

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 1	♠ J6542	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K108	
Board: 2	♠ A9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J754	
Board: 3	♠ 8764	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	
HCP: 4	♣ Q1084	Partner bids first.
Board: 4	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8754	
Board: 5	♠ AQ754	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q74	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6542	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ K982	Pass	2♥	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ6	♦ K932	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K108	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ J754		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ8	♥ K63	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K84	♦ QJ96	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J754	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
2. Stayman

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8764	♠ KQJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ KQ854	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ Q7	♦ J4				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1084	♣ A75				
Contract: 2♦ E						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
2. automat

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K97				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ Q10732		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ J54	♦ 83	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A8754	♣ J92				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ754	♠ 1092				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J94	♦ AQ76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q74	♣ A106				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 1	♠ AQ8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: None	♦ K932	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	
Board: 2	♠ J754	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	
Board: 3	♠ KQJ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ854	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J4	
HCP: 16	♣ A75	You bid first.
Board: 4	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10732	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J92	
Board: 5	♠ 1092	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6542	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ K982	Pass	2♥	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ6	♦ K932	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K108	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ J754		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ8	♥ K63	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K84	♦ QJ96	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J754	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
2. Stayman

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8764	♠ KQJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ KQ854	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ Q7	♦ J4				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1084	♣ A75				
Contract: 2♦ E						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
2. automat

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K97		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ Q10732	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J54	♦ 83				
South HCP: 6	♣ A8754	♣ J92				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ754	♠ 1092				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J94	♦ AQ76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q74	♣ A106				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 6	♠ J93	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 7	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: None	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK108752	
Board: 8	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ764	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A87	
Board: 9	♠ 4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1062	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10753	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 842	Partner bids first.
Board: 10	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10753	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ AK53  
 ♣ AQJ7

South:  
 ♠ Q108742  
 ♥ AK108  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Texas			

Board: 7  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J84  
 ♦ 754  
 ♣ AK108752

South:  
 ♠ KJ76  
 ♥ A652  
 ♦ AQ2  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 8  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ KQ764  
 ♣ A87

South:  
 ♠ 8542  
 ♥ K832  
 ♦ A105  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 9  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ Q1062  
 ♦ K10753  
 ♣ 842

South:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ A9765

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 10  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A542  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ 10753

South:  
 ♠ KQ873  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ 10985  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 6	♠ Q108742	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 7	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	

Board: 8	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K832	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 9	♠ A98	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A9765	You bid first.

Board: 10	♠ KQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A4	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ AK53  
 ♣ AQJ7

South:  
 ♠ Q108742  
 ♥ AK108  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Texas			

Board: 7  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J84  
 ♦ 754  
 ♣ AK108752

South:  
 ♠ KJ76  
 ♥ A652  
 ♦ AQ2  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 8  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ KQ764  
 ♣ A87

South:  
 ♠ 8542  
 ♥ K832  
 ♦ A105  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 9  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ Q1062  
 ♦ K10753  
 ♣ 842

South:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ A9765

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 10  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A542  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ 10753

South:  
 ♠ KQ873  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ 10985  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 11	♠ A97	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1084	
HCP: 9	♣ J9	Partner bids first.

Board: 12	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q653	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 13	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q864	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 94	

Board: 14	♠ KQ6	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q973	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AK84	You bid first.

Board: 15	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7642	
Vul: None	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ K2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 9532	♥ J1074	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A1084	♦ Q97	2♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J9	♣ AKQ8	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Stayman			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ Q9		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q653	♥ AJ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ 9742	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A72	♣ K95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ QJ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q864	♥ AKJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ8	♦ K9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 94	♣ Q532	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ J10973		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ 9	X	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q973	♦ AJ5	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 6	♣ AK84	♣ 10972	AP			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ K65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q7642	♥ A98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K83	♦ AQJ64	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A8	♣ K2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 11	♠ K2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1074	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ8	You bid first.

Board: 12	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: None	♦ 9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K95	

Board: 13	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q532	

Board: 14	♠ J10973	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 10972	Partner bids first.

Board: 15	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ K2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 9532	♥ J1074	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A1084	♦ Q97	2♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J9	♣ AKQ8	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Stayman			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ Q9		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q653	♥ AJ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ 9742	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A72	♣ K95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ QJ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q864	♥ AKJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ8	♦ K9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 94	♣ Q532	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ J10973		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ 9	X	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q973	♦ AJ5	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 6	♣ AK84	♣ 10972	AP			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ K65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q7642	♥ A98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K83	♦ AQJ64	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A8	♣ K2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 16	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 17	♠ AQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 972	

Board: 18	♠ K8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ A8765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ86	

Board: 19	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A932	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A85	

Board: 20	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 87	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ K102		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ9	♥ K732	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q8532	♦ 7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ K9876	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1095	♠ 87				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 742	♥ AKJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 87	♦ A652	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 972	♣ K108				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ A109		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ AJ7	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ A8765	♦ Q93	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ86	♣ J943				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ AJ74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A932	♥ J8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 1084	♦ AK96	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A85	♣ QJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ K872		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ7	♥ 105	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ875	♦ KJ1042	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♣ 87	♣ A4	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 16	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K732	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9876	

Board: 17	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	

Board: 18	♠ A109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J943	

Board: 19	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	

Board: 20	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ K102		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ9	♥ K732	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q8532	♦ 7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ K9876	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1095	♠ 87				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 742	♥ AKJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 87	♦ A652	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 972	♣ K108				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ A109		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ AJ7	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ A8765	♦ Q93	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ86	♣ J943				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ AJ74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A932	♥ J8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 1084	♦ AK96	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A85	♣ QJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ K872		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ7	♥ 105	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ875	♦ KJ1042	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♣ 87	♣ A4	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 21	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ J97652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1094	

Board: 22	♠ K1084	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 109742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A95	

Board: 24	♠ 6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ9	

Board: 25	♠ QJ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1096	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AJ108				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ 8543	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ J97652	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1094	♣ A7	1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. automat			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1084	♠ —		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ6	♥ 10942	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K96	♦ AJ53	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ4	♣ 109832	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♠ E			2. automat			

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AK3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ6	♥ 85				
North HCP: 7	♦ 109742	♦ KQJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A95	♣ Q10632				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6532	♠ A9				
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ 763		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ5	♦ 98632				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ9	♣ 1083				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10642	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ K76	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ Q8532	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J1096	♣ A7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 21      ♠ AJ108  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8543  
Vul: Both     ♦ AQ4  
HCP: 15      ♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ —  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10942  
Vul: None     ♦ AJ53  
HCP: 5        ♣ 109832

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ AK3  
Dealer: S      ♥ 85  
Vul: EW       ♦ KQJ  
HCP: 15      ♣ Q10632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 24      ♠ A9  
Dealer: N      ♥ 763  
Vul: Both     ♦ 98632  
HCP: 4        ♣ 1083

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25      ♠ AK5  
Dealer: S      ♥ K76  
Vul: None     ♦ Q8532  
HCP: 16      ♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AJ108				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ 8543	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ J97652	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1094	♣ A7	1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. automat			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1084	♠ —		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ6	♥ 10942	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K96	♦ AJ53	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ4	♣ 109832	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♠ E			2. automat			

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AK3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ6	♥ 85				
North HCP: 7	♦ 109742	♦ KQJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A95	♣ Q10632				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6532	♠ A9				
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ 763		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ5	♦ 98632				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ9	♣ 1083				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10642	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ K76	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ Q8532	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J1096	♣ A7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 26	♠ 62	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ3	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	You bid first.
Board: 27	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: Both	♦ K98543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A	
Board: 28	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8432	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	
Board: 29	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1074	
Board: 30	♠ KJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J43	
HCP: 15	♣ AK105	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ KQ82  
 ♦ KQJ3  
 ♣ KJ5

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 109865  
 ♣ 109864

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 952  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ K98543  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ KJ7  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ AQ72  
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 2. automat

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ Q8432  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ J92  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ 765  
 ♣ J9652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ 7532  
 ♣ A1074

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ KJ532

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman  
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ K432  
 ♦ J43  
 ♣ AK105

South:  
 ♠ A54  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ 108752  
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 26	♠ K10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109865	
HCP: 4	♣ 109864	Partner bids first.
Board: 27	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K95	
Board: 28	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J9652	
Board: 29	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ532	
Board: 30	♠ A54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108752	
HCP: 4	♣ 763	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ KQ82  
 ♦ KQJ3  
 ♣ KJ5

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 109865  
 ♣ 109864

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 952  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ K98543  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ KJ7  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ AQ72  
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 2. automat

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ Q8432  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ J92  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ 765  
 ♣ J9652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ 7532  
 ♣ A1074

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ KJ532

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman  
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ K432  
 ♦ J43  
 ♣ AK105

South:  
 ♠ A54  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ 108752  
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 31	♠ KQJ2	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1074	

Board: 32	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q872	

Board: 33	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10542	
Vul: EW	♦ J1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A7	

Board: 34	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A1063	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1086	

Board: 35	♠ AK9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ2	♠ A76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 763	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 64	♦ AQ105	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1074	♣ 865				
Contract: 2N S						1. Stayman

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A752	♠ K3		1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ K4	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ J752	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q872	♣ K10543				
Contract: 5♣ N						1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ Q98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q10542	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J1082	♦ A94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A7	♣ K10986				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ 983				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ 865		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A1063	♦ Q872				
South HCP: 4	♣ K1086	♣ Q72				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9643	♠ 105				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ Q109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ AQJ52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q4	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 31	♠ A76	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 865	
Board: 32	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ J752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10543	
Board: 33	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10986	
Board: 34	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ Q872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q72	
Board: 35	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ2	♠ A76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 763	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 64	♦ AQ105	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1074	♣ 865				
Contract: 2N S						1. Stayman

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A752	♠ K3		1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ K4	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ J752	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q872	♣ K10543				
Contract: 5♣ N						1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ Q98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q10542	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J1082	♦ A94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A7	♣ K10986				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ 983				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ 865		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A1063	♦ Q872				
South HCP: 4	♣ K1086	♣ Q72				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9643	♠ 105				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ Q109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ AQJ52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q4	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 36	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ7	

Board: 37	♠ 9843	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9	

Board: 38	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ62	

Board: 39	♠ 752	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ A864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10985	

Board: 40	♠ AJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AK87  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ KQ7

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ 97543  
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 37  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 9843  
 ♥ AK1096  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ A104  
 ♣ 85432

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 38  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K42  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ QJ8  
 ♣ AKQ62

South:  
 ♠ 10876  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J109843

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. 1N-2N transfer to clubs  
 2. automat

Board: 39  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 752  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ A864  
 ♣ 10985

South:  
 ♠ KQ96  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ K642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 40  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ764  
 ♥ J73  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ 1085  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ 7643  
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 36	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ 97543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 962	

Board: 37	♠ AKQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85432	

Board: 38	♠ 10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J109843	

Board: 39	♠ KQ96	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K642	

Board: 40	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ 7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ5	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AK87  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ KQ7

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ 97543  
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 37  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 9843  
 ♥ AK1096  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ A104  
 ♣ 85432

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 38  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K42  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ QJ8  
 ♣ AKQ62

South:  
 ♠ 10876  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J109843

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. 1N-2N transfer to clubs  
 2. automat

Board: 39  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 752  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ A864  
 ♣ 10985

South:  
 ♠ KQ96  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ K642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 40  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ764  
 ♥ J73  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ 1085  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ 7643  
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 41	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86532	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

Board: 42	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1082	

Board: 43	♠ J5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9872	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J85	Partner bids first.

Board: 44	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q976	

Board: 45	♠ K9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 72	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1098	♠ K743				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q86532	♥ K9	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ Q982	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98	♠ K10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ QJ10862	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q3	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1082	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ Q1042				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A842	♥ Q9	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 9872	♦ AK106	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J85	♣ KQ6	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ W			2. automat			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ 764		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ QJ102	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ7	♦ 9532	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q976	♣ A2				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9874	♠ 63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ104	♥ A872	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ AK85	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 72	♣ KQJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 41	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q982	

Board: 42	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10862	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 43	♠ Q1042	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	You bid first.

Board: 44	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	
Vul: None	♦ 9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A2	

Board: 45	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1098	♠ K743				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q86532	♥ K9	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ Q982	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98	♠ K10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ QJ10862	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q3	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1082	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ Q1042				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A842	♥ Q9	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 9872	♦ AK106	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J85	♣ KQ6	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ W			2. automat			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ 764		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ QJ102	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ7	♦ 9532	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q976	♣ A2				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9874	♠ 63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ104	♥ A872	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ AK85	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 72	♣ KQJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 46	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ962	

Board: 47	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: None	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1074	

Board: 48	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1075	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	

Board: 49	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10862	

Board: 50	♠ 10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A9854		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ J42	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K65	♦ 973	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ962	♣ K7				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1043	♥ K65				
North HCP: 3	♦ Q752	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1074	♣ AQJ96				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ J7		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K1075	♥ Q983	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ10	♦ AK853	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9	♣ 83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AQ542				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ85	♥ 109	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ AK7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10862	♣ K94	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10862	♠ A975		1NT	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ62	♥ 9				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK9	♦ J87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K5	♣ AQ987	1. 1N-3M splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 46	♠ A9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K7	

Board: 47	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ96	

Board: 48	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q983	
Vul: NS	♦ AK853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	

Board: 49	♠ AQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

Board: 50	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ987	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A9854		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ J42	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K65	♦ 973	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ962	♣ K7				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1043	♥ K65				
North HCP: 3	♦ Q752	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1074	♣ AQJ96				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ J7		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K1075	♥ Q983	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ10	♦ AK853	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9	♣ 83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AQ542				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ85	♥ 109	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ AK7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10862	♣ K94	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10862	♠ A975		1NT	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ62	♥ 9				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK9	♦ J87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K5	♣ AQ987	1. 1N-3M splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 51	♠ Q10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ43	

Board: 52	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ10	

Board: 53	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ J8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 42	

Board: 54	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: None	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 973	

Board: 55	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ A8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10732	♠ K96				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ4	♥ 1087	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ AK74	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ43	♣ AJ7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ J6		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A1054	♥ K863	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 84	♦ A1075	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ10	♣ 764	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♠ Q87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ A75				
North HCP: 5	♦ J8643	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 42	♣ AK986				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ K862				
Vul: None	♥ AQ92	♥ J1064		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK103	♦ 862				
South HCP: 5	♣ 973	♣ J4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98	♠ AK106				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ A42				
North HCP: 10	♦ A8732	♦ KJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K7	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 51	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: NS	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Board: 52	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: EW	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 764	

Board: 53	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK986	

Board: 54	♠ K862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1064	
Vul: None	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J4	

Board: 55	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q94	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10732	♠ K96				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ4	♥ 1087	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ AK74	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ43	♣ AJ7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ J6		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A1054	♥ K863	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 84	♦ A1075	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ10	♣ 764	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♠ Q87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ A75				
North HCP: 5	♦ J8643	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 42	♣ AK986				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ K862				
Vul: None	♥ AQ92	♥ J1064		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK103	♦ 862				
South HCP: 5	♣ 973	♣ J4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98	♠ AK106				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ A42				
North HCP: 10	♦ A8732	♦ KJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K7	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 56	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ96	
Board: 57	♠ J9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q72	
Board: 58	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A53	
Board: 59	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ A98765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K5	
Board: 60	♠ QJ9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A974	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 75		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ104	♥ K9732	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ10	♦ 864	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ96	♣ KQ10	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9842	♠ AQ73				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ A72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K53	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q72	♣ K105				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ 107				
Vul: NS	♥ A763	♥ J1054		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K84	♦ 75				
South HCP: 3	♣ A53	♣ Q8742				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ J4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ AKQ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ A98765	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K5	♣ Q742	1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. automat			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ A6542		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ J742	Pass	2♦	X	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 1092	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A974	♣ KQ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 56	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9732	
Vul: Both	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10	
Board: 57	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K105	
Board: 58	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1054	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q8742	
Board: 59	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q742	
Board: 60	♠ A6542	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J742	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ3	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 75		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ104	♥ K9732	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ10	♦ 864	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ96	♣ KQ10	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9842	♠ AQ73				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ A72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K53	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q72	♣ K105				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ 107				
Vul: NS	♥ A763	♥ J1054		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K84	♦ 75				
South HCP: 3	♣ A53	♣ Q8742				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ J4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ AKQ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ A98765	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K5	♣ Q742	1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. automat			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ A6542		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ J742	Pass	2♦	X	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 1092	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A974	♣ KQ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 61	♠ Q6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97432	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 7	♣ 10853	Partner bids first.
Board: 62	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ542	
Board: 63	♠ J	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 654	
HCP: 5	♣ K754	Partner bids first.
Board: 64	♠ A82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ762	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	
Board: 65	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ J1095				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J97432	♥ AK10	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A	♦ 52	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 10853	♣ AKQ6	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥X S			2. Texas			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ A965		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A83	♥ K964	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK6	♦ 1052	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ542	♣ J3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J8642	♥ AK7	Pass	2♦	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ 654	♦ J7	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K754	♣ QJ982	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ N			2. support			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ 5		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ AQ3	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ762	♦ KJ108	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK6	♣ J9842				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ A104				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK85	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ762	♦ K985	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J6	♣ AK8	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 61	♠ J1095	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 52	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ6	You bid first.
Board: 62	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J3	
Board: 63	♠ AQ6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J7	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ982	You bid first.
Board: 64	♠ 5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9842	
Board: 65	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ J1095				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J97432	♥ AK10	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A	♦ 52	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 10853	♣ AKQ6	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥X S			2. Texas			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ A965		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A83	♥ K964	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK6	♦ 1052	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ542	♣ J3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J8642	♥ AK7	Pass	2♦	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ 654	♦ J7	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K754	♣ QJ982	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ N			2. support			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ 5		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ AQ3	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ762	♦ KJ108	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK6	♣ J9842				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ A104				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK85	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ762	♦ K985	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J6	♣ AK8	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 66	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q943	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8732	

Board: 67	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109653	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109	

Board: 68	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ A762	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

Board: 69	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98754	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1043	

Board: 70	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10532	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A32		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q943	♥ J872	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A8732	♣ K1054	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ J97				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J109653	♥ K74	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q8	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 109	♣ AKQ4	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1032	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A76	♥ QJ10	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ A762	♦ KQ1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ QJ92	1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ954				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 98754	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ109	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1043	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ QJ103				
Vul: None	♥ 10532	♥ 4		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ3	♦ 10872				
South HCP: 4	♣ K3	♣ J985				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 66	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J872	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1054	

Board: 67	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 68	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ92	

Board: 69	♠ AJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

Board: 70	♠ QJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J985	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A32		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q943	♥ J872	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A8732	♣ K1054	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ J97				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J109653	♥ K74	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q8	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 109	♣ AKQ4	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1032	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A76	♥ QJ10	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ A762	♦ KQ1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ QJ92	1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ954				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 98754	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ109	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1043	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ QJ103				
Vul: None	♥ 10532	♥ 4		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ3	♦ 10872				
South HCP: 4	♣ K3	♣ J985				
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 71      ♠ 10972  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ72  
Vul: EW      ♦ K5  
HCP: 11      ♣ K53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ J852  
Dealer: N      ♥ K732  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK  
HCP: 15      ♣ A86

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73      ♠ K84  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q1085  
Vul: None      ♦ 1092  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ KQJ7  
Dealer: N      ♥ A96  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8532  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: S      ♥ 63  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q10432  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10972	♠ AK85				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ72	♥ Q85	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ A96	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K53	♣ A98				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J852	♠ AQ10		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K732	♥ AJ65	X	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ 8543	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A86	♣ 92	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Stayman  
2. strength cue bid

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ AJ72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q1085	♥ A94	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 1092	♦ 43	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q42	♣ AK106				
Contract: 2N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ7	♠ 105				
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ J742		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 8532	♦ 106				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ	♣ 109862				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A864				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ AK2	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10432	♦ K6	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ96	♣ K732	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 71      ♠ AK85  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q85  
Vul: EW      ♦ A96  
HCP: 17      ♣ A98

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ AQ10  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ65  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8543  
HCP: 11      ♣ 92

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73      ♠ AJ72  
Dealer: S      ♥ A94  
Vul: None      ♦ 43  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK106

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ 105  
Dealer: N      ♥ J742  
Vul: NS      ♦ 106  
HCP: 1      ♣ 109862

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ A864  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK2  
Vul: Both      ♦ K6  
HCP: 17      ♣ K732

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10972	♠ AK85				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ72	♥ Q85	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ A96	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K53	♣ A98				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J852	♠ AQ10		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K732	♥ AJ65	X	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ 8543	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A86	♣ 92	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Stayman  
2. strength cue bid

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ AJ72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q1085	♥ A94	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 1092	♦ 43	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q42	♣ AK106				
Contract: 2N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ7	♠ 105				
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ J742		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 8532	♦ 106				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ	♣ 109862				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A864				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ AK2	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10432	♦ K6	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ96	♣ K732	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 76	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1082	
Vul: None	♦ 932	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	
Board: 77	♠ 10643	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ764	
Board: 78	♠ 10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ3	
Board: 79	♠ 1097532	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q4	
Board: 80	♠ AJ10	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 103	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ A1082  
♦ 932  
♣ A106

South:  
♠ 743  
♥ QJ7  
♦ A76  
♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 10643  
♥ KQ  
♦ J6  
♣ KJ764

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ J8732  
♦ A93  
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 10964  
♥ A6  
♦ AJ3  
♣ AKJ3

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ KQJ10852  
♦ 1076  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ 1097532  
♥ A84  
♦ 32  
♣ Q4

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ KQ  
♦ Q76  
♣ J10762

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ AKQ5  
♦ QJ87  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ 82  
♥ J842  
♦ AK952  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 76	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ5	
Board: 77	♠ A2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8732	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	
Board: 78	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10852	
Vul: EW	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 79	♠ AK4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10762	
Board: 80	♠ 82	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J842	
Vul: NS	♦ AK952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J7	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ A1082  
♦ 932  
♣ A106

South:  
♠ 743  
♥ QJ7  
♦ A76  
♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 10643  
♥ KQ  
♦ J6  
♣ KJ764

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ J8732  
♦ A93  
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 10964  
♥ A6  
♦ AJ3  
♣ AKJ3

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ KQJ10852  
♦ 1076  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ 1097532  
♥ A84  
♦ 32  
♣ Q4

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ KQ  
♦ Q76  
♣ J10762

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ AKQ5  
♦ QJ87  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ 82  
♥ J842  
♦ AK952  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 81	♠ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109	

Board: 82	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K642	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	

Board: 83	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10943	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J95	

Board: 84	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ43	

Board: 85	♠ 10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8753	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J84	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8765	♠ AQJ103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK1093	♦ 85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 109	♣ A72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ103	♠ A762		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ Q1086	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K642	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q4	♣ K95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ AK98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J10943	♥ AQ86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ K7	♦ 1083	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J95	♣ A3	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K963	♠ J10				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ 9753		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ KQ108				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ43	♣ 972				
Contract: 1N N						
Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10875	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8753	♥ A1094	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ AQJ6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J84	♣ K52	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 81	♠ AQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A72	

Board: 82	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1086	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K95	

Board: 83	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 84	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9753	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 972	

Board: 85	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1094	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K52	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8765	♠ AQJ103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK1093	♦ 85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 109	♣ A72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ103	♠ A762		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ Q1086	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K642	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q4	♣ K95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ AK98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J10943	♥ AQ86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ K7	♦ 1083	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J95	♣ A3	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K963	♠ J10				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ 9753		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ KQ108				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ43	♣ 972				
Contract: 1N N						
Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10875	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8753	♥ A1094	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ AQJ6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J84	♣ K52	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 86	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ K984	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ32	

Board: 87	♠ 103	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9864	

Board: 88	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 89	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ 9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1065	

Board: 90	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K96	

## P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ A76  
 ♦ K984  
 ♣ KJ32

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ KQ54  
 ♦ Q653  
 ♣ A1085

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-3M splinter

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ KJ1093  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ K9864

South:  
 ♠ KJ2  
 ♥ Q642  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ10  
 ♥ KQ1073  
 ♦ Q76  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ 932  
 ♥ J8542  
 ♦ 1043  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ Q92  
 ♦ 9754  
 ♣ 1065

South:  
 ♠ K10943  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ AQJ86  
 ♣ K96

South:  
 ♠ Q1086  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 86	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ Q653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1085	

Board: 87	♠ KJ2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	

Board: 88	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8542	
Vul: Both	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J5	

Board: 89	♠ K10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Board: 90	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A32	

## P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ A76  
 ♦ K984  
 ♣ KJ32

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ KQ54  
 ♦ Q653  
 ♣ A1085

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-3M splinter

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ KJ1093  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ K9864

South:  
 ♠ KJ2  
 ♥ Q642  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ10  
 ♥ KQ1073  
 ♦ Q76  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ 932  
 ♥ J8542  
 ♦ 1043  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ Q92  
 ♦ 9754  
 ♣ 1065

South:  
 ♠ K10943  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ AQJ86  
 ♣ K96

South:  
 ♠ Q1086  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 91	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10742	

Board: 92	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q53	

Board: 93	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 862	

Board: 94	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1054	

Board: 95	♠ Q8754	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 864	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ AQ975				
North HCP: 9	♦ A107	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J10742	♣ A98				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ 74				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ	♥ 762				
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ7	♦ 10862		1NT	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ Q53	♣ J1087				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ2	♠ AJ104				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ7	♥ J102	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A43	♦ 1062	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 862	♣ AKQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 872	♠ QJ9				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 108				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q63	♦ J8752		1NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK1054	♣ Q83				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8754	♠ A102				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AQ1082	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ 876	♦ J42	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 15	♣ 864	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 91	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ975	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	

Board: 92	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: None	♦ 10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J1087	

Board: 93	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: NS	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

Board: 94	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ J8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q83	

Board: 95	♠ A102	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: None	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ AQ975				
North HCP: 9	♦ A107	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J10742	♣ A98				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ 74				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ	♥ 762				
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ7	♦ 10862		1NT	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ Q53	♣ J1087				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ2	♠ AJ104				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ7	♥ J102	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A43	♦ 1062	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 862	♣ AKQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 872	♠ QJ9				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 108				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q63	♦ J8752		1NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK1054	♣ Q83				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8754	♠ A102				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AQ1082	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ 876	♦ J42	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 15	♣ 864	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ AJ73  
♥ A65  
♦ 1085  
♣ AQ9

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ A1092  
♥ QJ954  
♦ 2  
♣ 983

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 17

♠ AKJ  
♥ KJ87  
♦ Q973  
♣ K2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ 963  
♥ K10985  
♦ AQ3  
♣ 63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 17

♠ AKQ7  
♥ A82  
♦ A753  
♣ 108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ73  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ 1085  
 ♣ AQ9

South:  
 ♠ Q652  
 ♥ 973  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ K543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit  
 2. automat

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A1092  
 ♥ QJ954  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 983

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ 8762  
 ♦ KQ94  
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ KJ87  
 ♦ Q973  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ 9765  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ A653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ K10985  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ AQJ8  
 ♥ AQ64  
 ♦ K42  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ7  
 ♥ A82  
 ♦ A753  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K107654  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ AKQ63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 4. no ♥ queen

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ Q652  
♥ 973  
♦ 72  
♣ K543

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ K8  
♥ 8762  
♦ KQ94  
♣ AK7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ 9765  
♥ 543  
♦ J4  
♣ A653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 17

♠ AQJ8  
♥ AQ64  
♦ K42  
♣ J4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ —  
♥ K107654  
♦ K9  
♣ AKQ63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ73  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ 1085  
 ♣ AQ9

South:  
 ♠ Q652  
 ♥ 973  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ K543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A1092  
 ♥ QJ954  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 983

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ 8762  
 ♦ KQ94  
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ KJ87  
 ♦ Q973  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ 9765  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ A653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ K10985  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ AQJ8  
 ♥ AQ64  
 ♦ K42  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ7  
 ♥ A82  
 ♦ A753  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K107654  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ AKQ63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 4. no ♥ queen



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 101      ♠ Q103  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10632  
Vul: None       ♦ K82  
HCP: 9           ♣ A108

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102      ♠ K1083  
Dealer: N        ♥ J9  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ43  
HCP: 15          ♣ AQ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 103      ♠ 864  
Dealer: S        ♥ 97  
Vul: Both       ♦ J82  
HCP: 3           ♣ Q9543

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104      ♠ J1032  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ107  
Vul: None       ♦ K10  
HCP: 16          ♣ AK3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 105      ♠ A87  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ104  
Vul: NS         ♦ J762  
HCP: 14          ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ KJ87				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 10632	♥ AK5	3♦	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K82	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A108	♣ 763				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1083	♠ 97		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ AKQ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ43	♦ 10972	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ7	♣ 532				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 864	♠ AKQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ 83	Pass	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J82	♦ A9643	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9543	♣ KJ2	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1032	♠ AQ76		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ107	♥ 62	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K10	♦ AJ74	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AK3	♣ QJ5	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ K1063				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ104	♥ J82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J762	♦ AQ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ AQ10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 101      ♠ KJ87  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK5  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ9  
HCP: 17         ♣ 763

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102      ♠ 97  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ8  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10972  
HCP: 9           ♣ 532

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103      ♠ AKQ  
Dealer: S        ♥ 83  
Vul: Both       ♦ A9643  
HCP: 17         ♣ KJ2

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104      ♠ AQ76  
Dealer: N        ♥ 62  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ74  
HCP: 14         ♣ QJ5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105      ♠ K1063  
Dealer: S        ♥ J82  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ10  
HCP: 16         ♣ AQ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ KJ87				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 10632	♥ AK5	3♦	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K82	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A108	♣ 763				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1083	♠ 97		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ AKQ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ43	♦ 10972	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ7	♣ 532				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 864	♠ AKQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ 83	Pass	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J82	♦ A9643	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9543	♣ KJ2	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1032	♠ AQ76		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ107	♥ 62	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K10	♦ AJ74	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AK3	♣ QJ5	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ K1063				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ104	♥ J82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J762	♦ AQ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ AQ10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 106	♠ AQ108	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A632	
Board: 107	♠ 10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 98743	
Board: 108	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: NS	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A95	
Board: 109	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: EW	♦ Q754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J43	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ108  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ A632

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ K765  
 ♦ AJ8632  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. no ♦ queen

Board: 107  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 10764  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ 98743

South:  
 ♠ A9852  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ4  
 ♥ J97  
 ♦ AK98  
 ♣ A95

South:  
 ♠ J65  
 ♥ 8654  
 ♦ J75  
 ♣ 842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 109  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 1095  
 ♥ 1094  
 ♦ Q754  
 ♣ J43

South:  
 ♠ K7643  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 106	♠ K4	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	
Board: 107	♠ A9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	
Board: 108	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8654	
Vul: NS	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 842	
Board: 109	♠ K7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ108  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ A632

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ K765  
 ♦ AJ8632  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			
6. no ♦ queen			

Board: 107  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 10764  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ 98743

South:  
 ♠ A9852  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ4  
 ♥ J97  
 ♦ AK98  
 ♣ A95

South:  
 ♠ J65  
 ♥ 8654  
 ♦ J75  
 ♣ 842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 109  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 1095  
 ♥ 1094  
 ♦ Q754  
 ♣ J43

South:  
 ♠ K7643  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 110	♠ AQJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 543	
HCP: 15	♣ A104	You bid first.

Board: 111	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ9863	

Board: 112	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK105	

Board: 113	♠ Q542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 114	♠ K72	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ42	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ A1065  
 ♦ 543  
 ♣ A104

South:  
 ♠ 1062  
 ♥ K42  
 ♦ QJ86  
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 653  
 ♦ KJ10  
 ♣ KQ9863

South:  
 ♠ AJ5  
 ♥ J42  
 ♦ A9864  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 1N-2N transfer to clubs			
2. automat			

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ J83  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ AK105

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ KQ1085  
 ♣ 9643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 113  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q542  
 ♥ J98  
 ♦ KQJ52  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ AK96  
 ♥ Q1053  
 ♦ A63  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ J106  
 ♦ AQ2  
 ♣ KQ42

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ 1093  
 ♣ AJ10876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 110      ♠ 1062  
Dealer: N        ♥ K42  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ86  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q97

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111      ♠ AJ5  
Dealer: S        ♥ J42  
Vul: NS          ♦ A9864  
HCP: 15          ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 112      ♠ 96  
Dealer: N        ♥ K4  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ1085  
HCP: 8           ♣ 9643

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113      ♠ AK96  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q1053  
Vul: Both       ♦ A63  
HCP: 16          ♣ K6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 114      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q53  
Vul: NS          ♦ 1093  
HCP: 7           ♣ AJ10876

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ A1065  
 ♦ 543  
 ♣ A104

South:  
 ♠ 1062  
 ♥ K42  
 ♦ QJ86  
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 653  
 ♦ KJ10  
 ♣ KQ9863

South:  
 ♠ AJ5  
 ♥ J42  
 ♦ A9864  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 1N-2N transfer to clubs			
2. automat			

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ J83  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ AK105

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ KQ1085  
 ♣ 9643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 113  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q542  
 ♥ J98  
 ♦ KQJ52  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ AK96  
 ♥ Q1053  
 ♦ A63  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ J106  
 ♦ AQ2  
 ♣ KQ42

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ 1093  
 ♣ AJ10876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 115	♠ 9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q432	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 873	
Board: 116	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	
Board: 117	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108763	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	
Board: 118	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	
Board: 119	♠ A62	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9763	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9542	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ —	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9874	♠ AK3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q432	♥ K975				
North HCP: 2	♦ 84	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 873	♣ AJ62				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1052	♥ 93		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K43	♦ AQJ109875				
South HCP: 7	♣ A106	♣ 75				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1043	♠ AJ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q108763	♥ AJ9	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J5	♦ AQ843	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ 104	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1084	♠ Q532		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ A4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ76	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK5	♣ Q9832	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ KQJ43				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 9763	♥ A52	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ9542	♦ KJ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ J8	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
			5♣	5♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 115	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K975	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ62	

Board: 116	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ109875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 75	

Board: 117	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ843	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 104	

Board: 118	♠ Q532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9832	

Board: 119	♠ KQJ43	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ J8	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 9874  
 ♥ Q432  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ 873

South:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ K975  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ AJ62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ KQ1052  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ A106

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ AQJ109875  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K1043  
 ♥ Q108763  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ AQ843  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ KJ2  
 ♦ AJ76  
 ♣ AK5

South:  
 ♠ Q532  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ Q9832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 119  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ 9763  
 ♦ AQ9542  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ KQJ43  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ KJ10  
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♣	5♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 120	♠ AK8	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1032	
Board: 121	♠ A4	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q109865	
Board: 122	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: Both	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q62	
Board: 123	♠ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10872	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 124	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK84	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK8

♥ A109

♦ 109

♣ AJ1032

South:

♠ 532

♥ KJ86542

♦ J5

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

X	4♥	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Texas

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ 6

♦ AQ75

♣ Q109865

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQ95

♦ K83

♣ J73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	---	------------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AK65

♦ 943

♣ Q62

South:

♠ Q10643

♥ QJ

♦ J87

♣ A75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
-----------------	----------------	------	----

2♠	4♥	4♠	X
----	----	----	---

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Stayman

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 5

♥ 10652

♦ AKJ10872

♣ 8

South:

♠ A8

♥ A987

♦ 63

♣ AQJ96

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KQJ9

♦ J83

♣ AK84

South:

♠ J93

♥ 63

♦ AQ65

♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	AP	
--	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 120	♠ 532	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86542	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	
Board: 121	♠ Q2	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J73	
Board: 122	♠ Q10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A75	
Board: 123	♠ A8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A987	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 63	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ96	You bid first.
Board: 124	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q752	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK8

♥ A109

♦ 109

♣ AJ1032

South:

♠ 532

♥ KJ86542

♦ J5

♣ 8

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

X 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ 6

♦ AQ75

♣ Q109865

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQ95

♦ K83

♣ J73

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> X 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AK65

♦ 943

♣ Q62

South:

♠ Q10643

♥ QJ

♦ J87

♣ A75

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

West North East South

1NT

2♣<sup>1</sup> X<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

2♠ 4♥ 4♠ X

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit

2. Stayman

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 5

♥ 10652

♦ AKJ10872

♣ 8

South:

♠ A8

♥ A987

♦ 63

♣ AQJ96

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KQJ9

♦ J83

♣ AK84

South:

♠ J93

♥ 63

♦ AQ65

♣ Q752

West North East South

1NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 125	♠ K74	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1087	
Board: 126	♠ AK	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10842	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A653	
Board: 127	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1098	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 128	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 10743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	
Board: 129	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: Both	♦ Q542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q97	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K74  
 ♥ KJ1072  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ 1087

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ Q986  
 ♦ KQ842  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	XX	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ 10842  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ A653

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ KQ108432  
 ♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	3♠	3NT
AP			

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A864  
 ♥ Q1098  
 ♦ AJ102  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ KQ92  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q92  
 ♥ AKQ2  
 ♦ 10743  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ QJ10753

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ 1073  
 ♦ Q542  
 ♣ Q97

South:  
 ♠ KJ8  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ 987  
 ♣ AK1053

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 125	♠ J6	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q986	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ842	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	
Board: 126	♠ Q	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ KQ108432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q98	
Board: 127	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ9	
Board: 128	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10753	
Board: 129	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1053	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K74  
 ♥ KJ1072  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ 1087

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ Q986  
 ♦ KQ842  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	XX	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ 10842  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ A653

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ KQ108432  
 ♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	3♠	3NT
AP			

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A864  
 ♥ Q1098  
 ♦ AJ102  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ KQ92  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q92  
 ♥ AKQ2  
 ♦ 10743  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ QJ10753

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ 1073  
 ♦ Q542  
 ♣ Q97

South:  
 ♠ KJ8  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ 987  
 ♣ AK1053

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 130	♠ A62	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8753	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ7	You bid first.

Board: 131	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: EW	♦ J652	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ76	Partner bids first.

Board: 132	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ7	You bid first.

Board: 133	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ 10843	
HCP: 12	♣ 93	Partner bids first.

Board: 134	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ764	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ KJ105		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 8753	♥ K	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A9	♦ K62	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ7	♣ J9642	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ J5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1094	♥ AK5	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J652	♦ KQ1074				
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ76	♣ K104				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1093	♠ 84		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A65	♥ KQJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A96	♦ Q1052	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ7	♣ 1092	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ104	♠ KQ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 10843	♦ A2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 93	♣ A10752	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ AKJ1053		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK53	♥ J1072	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ 82	♦ AQ	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ764	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 130	♠ KJ105	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9642	
Board: 131	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K104	
Board: 132	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1092	
Board: 133	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10752	
Board: 134	♠ AKJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1072	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ KJ105		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 8753	♥ K	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A9	♦ K62	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ7	♣ J9642	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ J5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1094	♥ AK5	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J652	♦ KQ1074				
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ76	♣ K104				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1093	♠ 84		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A65	♥ KQJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A96	♦ Q1052	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ7	♣ 1092	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ104	♠ KQ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 10843	♦ A2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 93	♣ A10752	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ AKJ1053		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK53	♥ J1072	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ 82	♦ AQ	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ764	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 135	♠ 763	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107632	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1072	

Board: 136	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K852	

Board: 137	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1094	

Board: 138	♠ QJ4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	

Board: 139	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: None	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AKQ54				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 107632	♥ K8				
North HCP: 2	♦ Q8	♦ 1094	Pass	2♦	3♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 1072	♣ A84				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ A9843				
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ 832		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ65	♦ J102	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K852	♣ 93				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KQ74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ76	♥ 10842	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 9863	♦ AK4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1094	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ 109865				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ95	♥ K1083		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q3	♦ K75	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A103	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ Q43				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A732	♥ KQJ54	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ52	♦ K10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 93	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 135	♠ AKQ54	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	
HCP: 16	♣ A84	You bid first.

Board: 136	♠ A9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: None	♦ J102	
HCP: 5	♣ 93	Partner bids first.

Board: 137	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10842	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	
HCP: 15	♣ K3	You bid first.

Board: 138	♠ 109865	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1083	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	
HCP: 6	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 139	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ54	
Vul: None	♦ K10	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AKQ54				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 107632	♥ K8				
North HCP: 2	♦ Q8	♦ 1094	Pass	2♦	3♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 1072	♣ A84				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ A9843				
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ 832		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ65	♦ J102	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K852	♣ 93				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KQ74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ76	♥ 10842	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 9863	♦ AK4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1094	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ 109865				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ95	♥ K1083		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q3	♦ K75	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A103	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ Q43				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A732	♥ KQJ54	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ52	♦ K10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 93	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 140	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ7	

Board: 141	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ42	

Board: 142	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK862	

Board: 143	♠ J7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10876	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 43	

Board: 144	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J92	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ 8763		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 1063	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ7	♣ 9864	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1065	♠ J4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ K63	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 75	♦ AK1086	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ42	♣ A75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1074	♠ K		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ Q108	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ J109852				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK862	♣ Q109				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7652	♠ AK83				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10876	♥ AJ53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ K2	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 43	♣ J52				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ J1093		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ6	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ102	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J92	♣ A876	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 140	♠ 8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9864	

Board: 141	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1086	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A75	

Board: 142	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: None	♦ J109852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q109	

Board: 143	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J52	

Board: 144	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A876	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ 8763		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 1063	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ7	♣ 9864	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1065	♠ J4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ K63	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 75	♦ AK1086	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ42	♣ A75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1074	♠ K		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ Q108	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ J109852				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK862	♣ Q109				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7652	♠ AK83				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10876	♥ AJ53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ K2	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 43	♣ J52				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ J1093		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ6	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ102	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J92	♣ A876	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 145	♠ K983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J842	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K73	

Board: 146	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 642	

Board: 147	♠ K92	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ K10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ107	

Board: 148	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 732	

Board: 149	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ962	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q65	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K983	♠ A1062				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J842	♥ A76	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J3	♦ AQ7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K73	♣ J62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ5	♠ 107		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ AJ632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ2	♦ A10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 642	♣ KJ98	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ A54				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ QJ92	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K10876	♦ Q53	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ107	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ 102		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ Q97532	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ53	♦ 82	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ 732	♣ AK4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ A10876				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ962	♥ K75	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J3	♦ KQ2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q65	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 145	♠ A1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J62	

Board: 146	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ632	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ98	

Board: 147	♠ A54	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	

Board: 148	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97532	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK4	

Board: 149	♠ A10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K983	♠ A1062				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J842	♥ A76	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J3	♦ AQ7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K73	♣ J62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ5	♠ 107		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ AJ632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ2	♦ A10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 642	♣ KJ98	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ A54				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ QJ92	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K10876	♦ Q53	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ107	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ 102		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ Q97532	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ53	♦ 82	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ 732	♣ AK4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ A10876				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ962	♥ K75	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J3	♦ KQ2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q65	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 150	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	
Board: 151	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ97	
Board: 152	♠ A8	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ76	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ76	You bid first.
Board: 153	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10875	
Vul: NS	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 154	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J63	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ 1087  
 ♦ AKJ74  
 ♣ AK4

South:  
 ♠ 10972  
 ♥ Q952  
 ♦ Q103  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 151  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ107  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ KJ97

South:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ KQ1083  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 152  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ QJ76  
 ♣ KQ76

South:  
 ♠ J97632  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	X	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
X	AP		

Board: 153  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ AJ10875  
 ♦ A865  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AJ87  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ J74  
 ♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 154  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ42  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ J63

South:  
 ♠ Q1075  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ 753  
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 150      ♠ 10972  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q952  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q103  
HCP: 5           ♣ J5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 151      ♠ A43  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ9  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ1083  
HCP: 15          ♣ Q6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 152      ♠ J97632  
Dealer: N        ♥ 64  
Vul: None       ♦ 105  
HCP: 2           ♣ J32

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153      ♠ AJ87  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ  
Vul: NS         ♦ J74  
HCP: 16          ♣ KQ53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 154      ♠ Q1075  
Dealer: N        ♥ A52  
Vul: Both       ♦ 753  
HCP: 10          ♣ A74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ 1087  
 ♦ AKJ74  
 ♣ AK4

South:  
 ♠ 10972  
 ♥ Q952  
 ♦ Q103  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 151  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ107  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ KJ97

South:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ KQ1083  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 152  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ QJ76  
 ♣ KQ76

South:  
 ♠ J97632  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	X	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
X	AP		

Board: 153  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ AJ10875  
 ♦ A865  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AJ87  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ J74  
 ♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 154  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ42  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ J63

South:  
 ♠ Q1075  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ 753  
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 155	♠ KJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q107	

Board: 156	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1084	

Board: 157	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ J1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J10864	

Board: 158	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ K1097	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 159	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A954	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1095	♠ Q6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J72	♥ Q943	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 97	♦ AQ3	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q107	♣ AJ82				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 87		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ KJ753	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A53	♦ K104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A1084	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ 10654				
North HCP: 5	♦ J1062	♦ K984	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J10864	♣ A3				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K75	♠ 10983		1NT	AP	
Vul: None	♥ AK42	♥ 853				
North HCP: 15	♦ K1097	♦ 854				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q9	♣ K105				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1074	♠ AQ98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q52	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ 95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A954	♣ KQ73				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 155	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q943	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ82	

Board: 156	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q95	

Board: 157	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10654	
Vul: EW	♦ K984	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 158	♠ 10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: None	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K105	

Board: 159	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ73	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1095	♠ Q6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J72	♥ Q943	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 97	♦ AQ3	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q107	♣ AJ82				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 87		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ KJ753	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A53	♦ K104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A1084	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ 10654				
North HCP: 5	♦ J1062	♦ K984	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J10864	♣ A3				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K75	♠ 10983		1NT	AP	
Vul: None	♥ AK42	♥ 853				
North HCP: 15	♦ K1097	♦ 854				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q9	♣ K105				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1074	♠ AQ98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q52	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ 95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A954	♣ KQ73				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 160	♠ AQ10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J965	

Board: 161	♠ Q82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98532	

Board: 162	♠ K87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A62	

Board: 163	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9652	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	

Board: 164	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ53	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ KJ943		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ J98432	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A42	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J965	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ A76				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ A5				
North HCP: 7	♦ A742	♦ KQ863	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 98532	♣ QJ6	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ 1092		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ Q9				
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ87	♦ 32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A62	♣ KQJ975	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ Q94				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K9652	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ6	♦ A32	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 54	♣ A1063	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ 976				
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ QJ2		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ J96	♦ A8742				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ53	♣ J10				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 160	♠ KJ943	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98432	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

Board: 161	♠ A76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ863	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ6	

Board: 162	♠ 1092	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ975	

Board: 163	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1063	

Board: 164	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ KJ943		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ J98432	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A42	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J965	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ A76				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ A5				
North HCP: 7	♦ A742	♦ KQ863	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 98532	♣ QJ6	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ 1092		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ Q9				
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ87	♦ 32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A62	♣ KQJ975	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ Q94				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K9652	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ6	♦ A32	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 54	♣ A1063	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ 976				
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ QJ2		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ J96	♦ A8742				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ53	♣ J10				
Contract: 1N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 165	♠ 1065	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q102	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ985	Partner bids first.

Board: 166	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

Board: 167	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	

Board: 168	♠ AK	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q108	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ A854	You bid first.

Board: 169	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 984	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ AJ62	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q102	♦ KJ74	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ985	♣ A106				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ 52				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1065	♥ A97		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A104	♣ Q9763				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ105	♥ 9732	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q843	♦ AK105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 87	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J10953		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ43	♥ 106	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ Q108	♦ 5	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ A854	♣ QJ1076	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ W			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ83	♥ A94	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ Q982	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 984	♣ AK62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 165	♠ A9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ74	
HCP: 17	♣ A106	You bid first.

Board: 166	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9763	

Board: 167	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9732	
Vul: Both	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	

Board: 168	♠ J10953	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ1076	Partner bids first.

Board: 169	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK62	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ AJ62	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q102	♦ KJ74	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ985	♣ A106	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ 52				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1065	♥ A97		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A104	♣ Q9763				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ105	♥ 9732	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q843	♦ AK105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 87	♣ AJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J10953		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ43	♥ 106	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ Q108	♦ 5	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ A854	♣ QJ1076	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ W			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ83	♥ A94	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ Q982	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 984	♣ AK62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 170	♠ AQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	
Board: 171	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ9	
Board: 172	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	
Board: 173	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ86432	
Board: 174	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ9	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ643  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ A109  
 ♣ J7

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ K106  
 ♦ J873  
 ♣ 9542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 171  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ4  
 ♥ QJ108  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AQJ9

South:  
 ♠ AJ93  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AK72  
 ♣ 652

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ54  
 ♥ J53  
 ♦ A105  
 ♣ KQ7

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ KQJ872  
 ♣ 10854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 173  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ KQ103  
 ♣ QJ86432

South:  
 ♠ QJ975  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ A97  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1NT

2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass	3NT
-----------------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J32  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ A972  
 ♣ AKQ9

South:  
 ♠ A1054  
 ♥ Q92  
 ♦ KQJ54  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 170	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ J873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9542	

Board: 171	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 652	

Board: 172	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10854	

Board: 173	♠ QJ975	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	

Board: 174	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ AQ643  
♥ A84  
♦ A109  
♣ J7

South:  
♠ J8  
♥ K106  
♦ J873  
♣ 9542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 171  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4N S

North:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ QJ108  
♦ QJ  
♣ AQJ9

South:  
♠ AJ93  
♥ A5  
♦ AK72  
♣ 652

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ AQ54  
♥ J53  
♦ A105  
♣ KQ7

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ K  
♦ KQJ872  
♣ 10854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 86  
♦ KQ103  
♣ QJ86432

South:  
♠ QJ975  
♥ AKJ  
♦ A97  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1NT

2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass	3NT
-----------------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ J32  
♥ J6  
♦ A972  
♣ AKQ9

South:  
♠ A1054  
♥ Q92  
♦ KQJ54  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 175	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J63	

Board: 176	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A862	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ4	

Board: 177	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J10953	

Board: 178	♠ Q8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ752	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ92	You bid first.

Board: 179	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ J64				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J105	♥ AKQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ5	♦ 742				
South HCP: 17	♣ J63	♣ AK109				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ QJ85				
Vul: EW	♥ A862	♥ J743		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A53	♦ J62				
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ4	♣ 73				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ Q984				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ A843	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ J52	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 17	♣ J10953	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ J63		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ 93	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ752	♦ A10864	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ92	♣ 873				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ3	♠ 762				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q102	♥ K543	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K954	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 94	♣ AK6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 175	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 742	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK109	

Board: 176	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J743	
Vul: EW	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 73	

Board: 177	♠ Q984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Board: 178	♠ J63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10864	
HCP: 5	♣ 873	Partner bids first.

Board: 179	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ J64				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J105	♥ AKQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ5	♦ 742				
South HCP: 17	♣ J63	♣ AK109				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ QJ85				
Vul: EW	♥ A862	♥ J743		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A53	♦ J62				
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ4	♣ 73				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ Q984				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ A843	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ J52	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 17	♣ J10953	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ J63		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ 93	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ752	♦ A10864	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ92	♣ 873				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ3	♠ 762				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q102	♥ K543	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K954	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 94	♣ AK6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 180	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K976	

Board: 181	♠ J8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	

Board: 182	♠ AQ4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J843	

Board: 183	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A82	

Board: 184	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K832	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ KQ1087		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK83	♥ 95	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K5	♦ Q9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K976	♣ QJ84				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8642	♠ AK7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ A10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ96	♦ A1085	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ J1076				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ 75				
Vul: EW	♥ K104	♥ 73		1NT	3♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ5	♦ A10874				
South HCP: 7	♣ J843	♣ K952				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K843	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ104	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 87	♦ 652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A82	♣ KQJ43				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ103	♠ K9852		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K832	♥ A	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ2	♦ K73	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ 9732	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 180	♠ KQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ84	

Board: 181	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ A1085	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J1076	

Board: 182	♠ 75	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ A10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K952	

Board: 183	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ43	

Board: 184	♠ K9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9732	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ KQ1087		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK83	♥ 95	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K5	♦ Q9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K976	♣ QJ84				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8642	♠ AK7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ A10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ96	♦ A1085	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ J1076				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ 75				
Vul: EW	♥ K104	♥ 73		1NT	3♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ5	♦ A10874				
South HCP: 7	♣ J843	♣ K952				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K843	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ104	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 87	♦ 652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A82	♣ KQJ43				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ103	♠ K9852		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K832	♥ A	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ2	♦ K73	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ 9732	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 185	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 986	

Board: 186	♠ J984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

Board: 187	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: None	♦ Q1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	

Board: 188	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K62	

Board: 189	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J52	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK97	♠ Q6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1072	♥ K53	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ AQ6	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 986	♣ AQ1042	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J984	♠ A53		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ A962	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A65	♦ QJ109	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK3	♣ 76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A104	♠ KQ75				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 932	♥ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1054	♦ AJ7				
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	♣ Q752				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ KJ107		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A63	♥ K74	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ752	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K62	♣ AQ853	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ63	♥ A2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 1087	♦ Q5432	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J52	♣ AK104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 185	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1042	

Board: 186	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A962	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 76	

Board: 187	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q752	

Board: 188	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ853	

Board: 189	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK104	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK97	♠ Q6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1072	♥ K53	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ AQ6	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 986	♣ AQ1042	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J984	♠ A53		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ A962	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A65	♦ QJ109	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK3	♣ 76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A104	♠ KQ75				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 932	♥ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1054	♦ AJ7				
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	♣ Q752				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ KJ107		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A63	♥ K74	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ752	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K62	♣ AQ853	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ63	♥ A2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 1087	♦ Q5432	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J52	♣ AK104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 190	♠ KQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 72	
Board: 191	♠ AKJ872	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 643	
Board: 192	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 76	
Board: 193	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A932	
Board: 194	♠ Q963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK83	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1073

♥ AQ10

♦ A63

♣ 72

South:

♠ AJ642

♥ 4

♦ Q52

♣ QJ95

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ AKJ872

♥ K876

♦ —

♣ 643

South:

♠ Q4

♥ QJ5

♦ AK104

♣ KJ98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ X AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ KQ43

♦ K982

♣ 76

South:

♠ Q109873

♥ A5

♦ 7

♣ J932

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 10432

♥ 1063

♦ 42

♣ A932

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ KQ

♦ J1065

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1NT

AP

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q963

♥ AQ6

♦ 73

♣ AK83

South:

♠ A107

♥ 72

♦ 109852

♣ 652

West North East South

1NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 190	♠ AJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ95	
Board: 191	♠ Q4	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ98	
Board: 192	♠ Q109873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J932	
Board: 193	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J1065	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ10	
Board: 194	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ 109852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 652	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1073

♥ AQ10

♦ A63

♣ 72

South:

♠ AJ642

♥ 4

♦ Q52

♣ QJ95

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ AKJ872

♥ K876

♦ —

♣ 643

South:

♠ Q4

♥ QJ5

♦ AK104

♣ KJ98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ X AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ KQ43

♦ K982

♣ 76

South:

♠ Q109873

♥ A5

♦ 7

♣ J932

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 10432

♥ 1063

♦ 42

♣ A932

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ KQ

♦ J1065

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1NT

AP

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q963

♥ AQ6

♦ 73

♣ AK83

South:

♠ A107

♥ 72

♦ 109852

♣ 652

West North East South

1NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 195	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ974	
Board: 196	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A654	
Board: 197	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ J9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q95	
Board: 198	♠ 8543	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ2	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ KJ92				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 652	♥ AKQ8				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ7	♦ J65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ974	♣ K8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ J5		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ104	♥ J986	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 87	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A654	♣ KQJ97				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ QJ6				
North HCP: 12	♦ J9862	♦ Q73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q95	♣ AJ82				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8543	♠ AKJ96		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ 2	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AK74	♦ 53	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	♣ KJ1053	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7♠ N			Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♠
			AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 6. no ♠ queen

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 195	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	
Board: 196	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J986	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ97	
Board: 197	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ82	
Board: 198	♠ AKJ96	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1053	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ KJ92				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 652	♥ AKQ8				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ7	♦ J65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ974	♣ K8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ J5		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ104	♥ J986	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 87	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A654	♣ KQJ97				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ QJ6				
North HCP: 12	♦ J9862	♦ Q73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q95	♣ AJ82				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8543	♠ AKJ96		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ 2	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AK74	♦ 53	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	♣ KJ1053	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7♠ N			Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♠
			AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
5. A=0/5 or 3/5  
6. no ♠ queen



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 199      ♠ QJ1085  
Dealer: S        ♥ A102  
Vul: None        ♦ K75  
HCP: 11         ♣ J9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200      ♠ K1095  
Dealer: N        ♥ J4  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ96  
HCP: 15         ♣ AK10

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 201      ♠ 9  
Dealer: S        ♥ K9764  
Vul: Both       ♦ A1094  
HCP: 11         ♣ A92

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ85  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ8  
HCP: 15         ♣ 6542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 203      ♠ 63  
Dealer: S        ♥ 107  
Vul: NS         ♦ J9764  
HCP: 4         ♣ K1065

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1085	♠ A94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K75	♦ AQ43	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J9	♣ Q104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1095	♠ J8742		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ96	♦ 1084	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ AK10	♣ Q982	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ K42				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9764	♥ AQ532	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ A1094	♦ QJ7	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A92	♣ K3				
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ KQ965		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ85	♥ 102	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ8	♦ K1095	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ 6542	♣ Q7	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ A107				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ AQ4				
North HCP: 4	♦ J9764	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K1065	♣ QJ83				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 199	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q104	

Board: 200	♠ J8742	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q982	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 201	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ532	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Board: 202	♠ KQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ K1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	

Board: 203	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ83	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1085	♠ A94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K75	♦ AQ43	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J9	♣ Q104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1095	♠ J8742		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ96	♦ 1084	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ AK10	♣ Q982	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ K42				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9764	♥ AQ532	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ A1094	♦ QJ7	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A92	♣ K3				
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ KQ965		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ85	♥ 102	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ8	♦ K1095	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ 6542	♣ Q7	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ A107				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ AQ4				
North HCP: 4	♦ J9764	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K1065	♣ QJ83				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 204	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 64	
Board: 205	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109654	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K98	
Board: 206	♠ 875	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A72	
HCP: 15	♣ AK84	You bid first.
Board: 207	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q86	
Board: 208	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ65	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ QJ109		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J83	♥ A7	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ7	♦ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 64	♣ AJ98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ KJ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q109654	♥ AKJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ 9874	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K98	♣ A3	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 875	♠ 42		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A104	♥ J9	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ A72	♦ 10643	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK84	♣ Q9752				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J943	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ109	♥ K64	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q7	♦ AKJ32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q86	♣ KJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A985	♠ KQJ6		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 1082	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q73	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ65	♣ K92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 204	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ98	

Board: 205	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 9874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 206	♠ 42	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10643	
HCP: 3	♣ Q9752	Partner bids first.

Board: 207	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	

Board: 208	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K92	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ QJ109		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J83	♥ A7	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ7	♦ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 64	♣ AJ98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ KJ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q109654	♥ AKJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ 9874	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K98	♣ A3	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 875	♠ 42		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A104	♥ J9	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ A72	♦ 10643	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK84	♣ Q9752				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J943	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ109	♥ K64	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q7	♦ AKJ32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q86	♣ KJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A985	♠ KQJ6		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 1082	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q73	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ65	♣ K92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 209	♠ KJ964	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108542	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 63	

Board: 210	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ8	

Board: 211	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ732	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J942	

Board: 212	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ83	

Board: 213	♠ A10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 65	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KJ964

♥ 108542

♦ 2

♣ 63

South:

♠ A2

♥ A96

♦ KJ4

♣ A10972

West North East South

Pass 2♥ 3♦ 1NT

Pass 2♥ 3♦ AP

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 102

♥ Q104

♦ A65

♣ AKQJ8

South:

♠ A

♥ KJ98

♦ Q98742

♣ 32

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AQ732

♦ QJ

♣ J942

South:

♠ AK7

♥ K9

♦ 6532

♣ AQ86

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 1052

♥ KJ9

♦ K9

♣ AKJ83

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 76

♦ 10874

♣ Q10765

West North East South

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10852

♥ 93

♦ QJ109

♣ 65

South:

♠ J74

♥ KJ62

♦ A6

♣ AQ83

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 209	♠ A2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 16	♣ A10972	You bid first.

Board: 210	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98742	
HCP: 10	♣ 32	Partner bids first.

Board: 211	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ 6532	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ86	You bid first.

Board: 212	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ 10874	
HCP: 8	♣ Q10765	Partner bids first.

Board: 213	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ83	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KJ964

♥ 108542

♦ 2

♣ 63

South:

♠ A2

♥ A96

♦ KJ4

♣ A10972

West North East South

Pass 2♥ 3♦ 1NT

Pass 2♥ 3♦ AP

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 102

♥ Q104

♦ A65

♣ AKQJ8

South:

♠ A

♥ KJ98

♦ Q98742

♣ 32

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AQ732

♦ QJ

♣ J942

South:

♠ AK7

♥ K9

♦ 6532

♣ AQ86

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 1052

♥ KJ9

♦ K9

♣ AKJ83

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 76

♦ 10874

♣ Q10765

West North East South

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10852

♥ 93

♦ QJ109

♣ 65

South:

♠ J74

♥ KJ62

♦ A6

♣ AQ83

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 214	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 215	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ 8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ64	

Board: 216	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J65	

Board: 217	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10854	

Board: 218	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ J1043	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1074	♠ KQ8		1NT	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ 84				
North HCP: 15	♦ K95	♦ J32				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q9	♣ 87532				
Contract: 1N N						
Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ K64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 643	♥ KQ10				
North HCP: 6	♦ 8652	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ64	♣ A1093				
Contract: 1N S						
Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 7543		1NT	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1076	♥ 843				
North HCP: 15	♦ A97	♦ KJ				
South HCP: 6	♣ J65	♣ Q1073				
Contract: 1N N						
Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ A742				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ A862	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 532	♦ K4				
South HCP: 15	♣ 10854	♣ A63				
Contract: 1N S						
Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ42	♠ K8765		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ Q54	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J1043	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	♣ K109				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 214	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 87532	

Board: 215	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1093	

Board: 216	♠ 7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1073	

Board: 217	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A63	

Board: 218	♠ K8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1074	♠ KQ8		1NT	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ 84				
North HCP: 15	♦ K95	♦ J32				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q9	♣ 87532				
Contract: 1N N						
Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ K64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 643	♥ KQ10				
North HCP: 6	♦ 8652	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ64	♣ A1093				
Contract: 1N S						
Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 7543		1NT	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1076	♥ 843				
North HCP: 15	♦ A97	♦ KJ				
South HCP: 6	♣ J65	♣ Q1073				
Contract: 1N N						
Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ A742				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ A862	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 532	♦ K4				
South HCP: 15	♣ 10854	♣ A63				
Contract: 1N S						
Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ42	♠ K8765		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ Q54	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J1043	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	♣ K109				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 219	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1062	

Board: 220	♠ QJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	

Board: 221	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ65	

Board: 222	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 106	

Board: 223	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1094	
Vul: EW	♦ Q632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K52	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ83	♠ 942				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ5	♥ A104	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ AJ1063	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K1062	♣ AQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ754	♠ A1096		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q43	♥ AK109	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ J5	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	♣ K75	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ32	♠ A965				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 643	♥ A8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KQ54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ65	♣ A93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ32	♠ K105		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ 97	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ96	♦ Q53				
South HCP: 15	♣ 106	♣ AKQJ5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ J1053				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J1094	♥ AK72	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q632	♦ K4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K52	♣ A73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 219	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 220	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K75	

Board: 221	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A93	

Board: 222	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ5	

Board: 223	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A73	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ83	♠ 942				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ5	♥ A104	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ AJ1063	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K1062	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ754	♠ A1096		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q43	♥ AK109	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ J5	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	♣ K75	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Stayman  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ32	♠ A965				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 643	♥ A8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KQ54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ65	♣ A93				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ32	♠ K105		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ 97				
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ96	♦ Q53	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 106	♣ AKQJ5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ J1053				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J1094	♥ AK72	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q632	♦ K4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K52	♣ A73				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 224	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK92	

Board: 225	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ K8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J754	

Board: 226	♠ AK	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1063	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Board: 227	♠ 85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108543	
Vul: Both	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	

Board: 228	♠ KQ73	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 643	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J76	♠ AK1098		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1096	♥ J5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ J63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK92	♣ J108				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 653	♠ AQJ109				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ 106				
North HCP: 4	♦ K8753	♦ J106	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J754	♣ AK2				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J109872		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ K1063	♥ 8				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10753	♦ KJ6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K3	♣ A86	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ108543	♥ K7	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 865	♦ QJ93	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ QJ104				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ73	♠ 98542		1NT	4♥	AP
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ A				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK65	♦ J9732				
South HCP: 5	♣ 643	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 224	♠ AK1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J108	

Board: 225	♠ AQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK2	

Board: 226	♠ J109872	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A86	

Board: 227	♠ AQ10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ104	

Board: 228	♠ 98542	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 97	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J76	♠ AK1098		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1096	♥ J5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ J63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK92	♣ J108				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 653	♠ AQJ109				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ 106				
North HCP: 4	♦ K8753	♦ J106	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J754	♣ AK2				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J109872		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ K1063	♥ 8				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10753	♦ KJ6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K3	♣ A86	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ108543	♥ K7	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 865	♦ QJ93	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ QJ104				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ73	♠ 98542		1NT	4♥	AP
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ A				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK65	♦ J9732				
South HCP: 5	♣ 643	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♥ E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 229	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10654	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J964	

Board: 230	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9865	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 231	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J973	

Board: 232	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	

Board: 233	♠ 10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J86	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ J10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10654	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10	♦ A64	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J964	♣ AQ852	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ Q95				
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ Q8		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q9865	♦ A742				
South HCP: 9	♣ A7	♣ J942				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ K7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ94	♥ Q106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K8	♦ AJ1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J973	♣ AK4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ Q72				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ8	♥ K95		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ43	♦ Q1076				
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ3	♣ 1084				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10642	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ94	♥ 876	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K9	♦ AQ765	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J86	♣ K2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 229	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ852	

Board: 230	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ A742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J942	

Board: 231	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	

Board: 232	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1084	

Board: 233	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ J10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10654	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10	♦ A64	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J964	♣ AQ852	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ Q95				
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ Q8		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q9865	♦ A742				
South HCP: 9	♣ A7	♣ J942				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ K7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ94	♥ Q106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K8	♦ AJ1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J973	♣ AK4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ Q72				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ8	♥ K95		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ43	♦ Q1076				
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ3	♣ 1084				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10642	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ94	♥ 876	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K9	♦ AQ765	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J86	♣ K2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 234  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 17

♠ Q97  
♥ QJ2  
♦ AK83  
♣ KQ2

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ K9  
♥ 9532  
♦ KQJ93  
♣ 105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ Q5  
♥ AQJ9  
♦ Q93  
♣ A987

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 237  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ Q543  
♥ J10642  
♦ 109  
♣ Q8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ AQ7  
♥ 73  
♦ A73  
♣ AQ863

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ AK83  
 ♣ KQ2

South:  
 ♠ K6542  
 ♥ 7543  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
	2NT	Pass	3♦
	Pass	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 235  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ 9532  
 ♦ KQJ93  
 ♣ 105

South:  
 ♠ A42  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ AJ732

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 236  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ AQJ9  
 ♦ Q93  
 ♣ A987

South:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ 863  
 ♦ AJ62  
 ♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 237  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q543  
 ♥ J10642  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ A972  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
	AP		

Board: 238  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ AQ863

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ KQ964  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
3♠	4♣	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 234      ♠ K6542  
Dealer: N        ♥ 7543  
Vul: None       ♦ —  
HCP: 7           ♣ A873

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235      ♠ A42  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ  
Vul: NS          ♦ A108  
HCP: 17          ♣ AJ732

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 236      ♠ AK10  
Dealer: N        ♥ 863  
Vul: EW          ♦ AJ62  
HCP: 12          ♣ 1063

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237      ♠ A972  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK3  
Vul: None       ♦ J76  
HCP: 15          ♣ K42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 238      ♠ 83  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ964  
Vul: NS          ♦ 42  
HCP: 9           ♣ KJ107

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ AK83  
 ♣ KQ2

South:  
 ♠ K6542  
 ♥ 7543  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
	2NT	Pass	3♦
	Pass	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 235  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ 9532  
 ♦ KQJ93  
 ♣ 105

South:  
 ♠ A42  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ AJ732

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 236  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ AQJ9  
 ♦ Q93  
 ♣ A987

South:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ 863  
 ♦ AJ62  
 ♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 237  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q543  
 ♥ J10642  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ A972  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
	AP		

Board: 238  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ AQ863

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ KQ964  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
3♠	4♣	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 239	♠ 1073	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK732	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	
Board: 240	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	
Board: 241	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK865	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	
Board: 242	♠ KQ	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ K1086	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ82	
Board: 243	♠ Q983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK732	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 1073	♠ AK54	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AK732	♥ Q108	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ Q542	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q72	♣ AJ	AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 240			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ5	♠ 10976432		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♥ Q74	♥ 52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♦ J95	♦ 6				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KQ5	♣ A87	1. Texas			

Board: 241			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ Q2	♠ K4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ AK865	♥ J42	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♦ 974	♦ AQ862	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K94	♣ AQ6				

Board: 242			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ KQ	♠ A32	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ K96	♥ 82	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ K1086	♦ AJ42	1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ AJ82	♣ KQ103	2. Unusual 2NT			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 243			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q983	♠ K42	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♥ K1042	♥ AQ863	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ KQ8				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AK732	♣ J8	1. 1N-3D splinter			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 239	♠ AK54	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q542	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	
Board: 240	♠ 10976432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A87	
Board: 241	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ862	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	
Board: 242	♠ A32	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ103	
Board: 243	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ863	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J8	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 1073	♠ AK54	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AK732	♥ Q108	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ Q542	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q72	♣ AJ	AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 240			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ5	♠ 10976432		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♥ Q74	♥ 52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♦ J95	♦ 6				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KQ5	♣ A87	1. Texas			

Board: 241			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ Q2	♠ K4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ AK865	♥ J42	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♦ 974	♦ AQ862	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K94	♣ AQ6				

Board: 242			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ KQ	♠ A32	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ K96	♥ 82	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ K1086	♦ AJ42	1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ AJ82	♣ KQ103	2. Unusual 2NT			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 243			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q983	♠ K42	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♥ K1042	♥ AQ863	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ KQ8				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AK732	♣ J8	1. 1N-3D splinter			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 244	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1076	

Board: 245	♠ 6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ K97653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q2	

Board: 246	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ632	
Vul: Both	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10	

Board: 247	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: None	♦ K9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 94	

Board: 248	♠ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J3

♥ AJ54

♦ A5

♣ KQ1076

South:

♠ KQ9762

♥ 6

♦ QJ2

♣ 985

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 6532

♥ 2

♦ K97653

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KJ107

♥ KQJ6

♦ AQJ

♣ 104

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K5

♥ AJ632

♦ 1085

♣ AK10

South:

♠ Q973

♥ 104

♦ AKQJ7

♣ 86

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 64

♥ AK86

♦ K9543

♣ 94

South:

♠ AK75

♥ Q97

♦ AJ7

♣ K72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ74

♥ Q65

♦ 108

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 10862

♥ K

♦ Q654

♣ Q842

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 244	♠ KQ9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 985	

Board: 245	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 104	

Board: 246	♠ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Board: 247	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K72	

Board: 248	♠ 10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q842	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J3

♥ AJ54

♦ A5

♣ KQ1076

South:

♠ KQ9762

♥ 6

♦ QJ2

♣ 985

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 6532

♥ 2

♦ K97653

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KJ107

♥ KQJ6

♦ AQJ

♣ 104

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K5

♥ AJ632

♦ 1085

♣ AK10

South:

♠ Q973

♥ 104

♦ AKQJ7

♣ 86

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 64

♥ AK86

♦ K9543

♣ 94

South:

♠ AK75

♥ Q97

♦ AJ7

♣ K72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ74

♥ Q65

♦ 108

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 10862

♥ K

♦ Q654

♣ Q842

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 249	♠ J753	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ A86542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 86	
Board: 250	♠ 1086	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ62	
Board: 251	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109532	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10874	
Board: 252	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ94	
Board: 253	♠ 8762	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J753

♥ 9

♦ A86542

♣ 86

South:

♠ AK10

♥ A642

♦ K7

♣ K974

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> X XX

Pass 3♦ AP

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ Q2

♦ AK9

♣ AQJ62

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ KJ108

♦ 2

♣ K85

West North East South

1NT 3♦ 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ A109532

♦ —

♣ J10874

South:

♠ 104

♥ KQ7

♦ KQ973

♣ AK2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ K98

♦ AQ43

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ J8632

♥ AJ752

♦ J2

♣ 8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8762

♥ KJ5

♦ KQJ52

♣ 10

South:

♠ A94

♥ A104

♦ A98

♣ QJ86

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> X 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 249	♠ AK10	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A642	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K974	

Board: 250	♠ AKQ52	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K85	

Board: 251	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ973	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

Board: 252	♠ J8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ752	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	

Board: 253	♠ A94	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ86	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J753

♥ 9

♦ A86542

♣ 86

South:

♠ AK10

♥ A642

♦ K7

♣ K974

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> X XX

Pass 3♦ AP

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ Q2

♦ AK9

♣ AQJ62

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ KJ108

♦ 2

♣ K85

West North East South

1NT 3♦ 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ A109532

♦ —

♣ J10874

South:

♠ 104

♥ KQ7

♦ KQ973

♣ AK2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ K98

♦ AQ43

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ J8632

♥ AJ752

♦ J2

♣ 8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8762

♥ KJ5

♦ KQJ52

♣ 10

South:

♠ A94

♥ A104

♦ A98

♣ QJ86

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> X 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 254	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J106	

Board: 255	♠ 3	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76543	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J3	
HCP: 3	♣ 10982	Partner bids first.

Board: 256	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1083	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ95	

Board: 257	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ643	

Board: 258	♠ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ86	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ J10842				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ	♦ K1082	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ J106	♣ 874				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q76543	♥ K2	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J3	♦ A75	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10982	♣ A7654				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ KQ95		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K1083	♥ AQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ	♦ K1096	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ95	♣ 1074				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ AQ4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ 842				
North HCP: 4	♦ 865	♦ Q9732	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ643	♣ AK				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q765	♠ A84		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ A4				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ107	♦ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A6	♣ QJ987				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 254	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10842	
Vul: NS	♦ K1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 874	
Board: 255	♠ AJ6	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A75	
HCP: 16	♣ A7654	You bid first.
Board: 256	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1074	
Board: 257	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	
Board: 258	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ987	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ86	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ J10842				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ	♦ K1082	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ J106	♣ 874				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q76543	♥ K2	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J3	♦ A75	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10982	♣ A7654				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ KQ95		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K1083	♥ AQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ	♦ K1096	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ95	♣ 1074				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ AQ4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ 842				
North HCP: 4	♦ 865	♦ Q9732	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ643	♣ AK				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q765	♠ A84		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ A4				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ107	♦ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A6	♣ QJ987				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 259	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9543	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A42	

Board: 260	♠ A93	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ Q32	You bid first.

Board: 261	♠ 9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10	

Board: 262	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A542	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ53	

Board: 263	♠ A7643	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7532	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 1087	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ9543

♦ AJ75

♣ A42

South:

♠ KQ542

♥ A6

♦ K106

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no ♥ queen

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ A93

♥ 74

♦ AKQJ4

♣ Q32

South:

♠ J654

♥ K1086

♦ 86

♣ J96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	Pass

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

2♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9654

♥ A105

♦ 1053

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ KQJ73

♥ KQJ

♦ K96

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ A542

♦ A62

♣ AQ53

South:

♠ 93

♥ K987

♦ KQ97

♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ A7643

♥ 8

♦ 7532

♣ 1087

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ J42

♦ QJ

♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	---	------------------

3♥	3♠	4♥	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 259      ♠ KQ542  
Dealer: S        ♥ A6  
Vul: Both       ♦ K106  
HCP: 16        ♣ KJ5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 260      ♠ J654  
Dealer: N        ♥ K1086  
Vul: None       ♦ 86  
HCP: 5        ♣ J96

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 261      ♠ KQJ73  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ  
Vul: EW        ♦ K96  
HCP: 15        ♣ 93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 262      ♠ 93  
Dealer: N        ♥ K987  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ97  
HCP: 8        ♣ 1074

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263      ♠ KQ52  
Dealer: S        ♥ J42  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ  
HCP: 15        ♣ AQ32

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ9543

♦ AJ75

♣ A42

South:

♠ KQ542

♥ A6

♦ K106

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♥ queen

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ A93

♥ 74

♦ AKQJ4

♣ Q32

South:

♠ J654

♥ K1086

♦ 86

♣ J96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	Pass

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

2♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9654

♥ A105

♦ 1053

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ KQJ73

♥ KQJ

♦ K96

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ A542

♦ A62

♣ AQ53

South:

♠ 93

♥ K987

♦ KQ97

♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ A7643

♥ 8

♦ 7532

♣ 1087

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ J42

♦ QJ

♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	---	------------------

3♥	3♠	4♥	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 264	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

Board: 265	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10764	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K105	

Board: 266	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ86	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ102	

Board: 267	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q652	
Vul: NS	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ8	

Board: 268	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q876	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ42	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A1093  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ K94

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ KJ1065  
 ♦ A972  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 265  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ Q10764  
 ♦ KJ108  
 ♣ K105

South:  
 ♠ AJ53  
 ♥ AK92  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 266  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ QJ86  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ QJ102

South:  
 ♠ QJ654  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 267  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ J96  
 ♥ Q652  
 ♦ 753  
 ♣ AQ8

South:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ J1092  
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 268  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ K74  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ Q876  
 ♣ KQ42

South:  
 ♠ AQJ9  
 ♥ A1085  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. Stayman  
 2. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 264	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ A972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	

Board: 265	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 82	

Board: 266	♠ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	

Board: 267	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J1092	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	

Board: 268	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1085	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 109	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A1093  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ K94

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ KJ1065  
 ♦ A972  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 265  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ Q10764  
 ♦ KJ108  
 ♣ K105

South:  
 ♠ AJ53  
 ♥ AK92  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 266  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ QJ86  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ QJ102

South:  
 ♠ QJ654  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 267  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ J96  
 ♥ Q652  
 ♦ 753  
 ♣ AQ8

South:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ J1092  
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 268  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ K74  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ Q876  
 ♣ KQ42

South:  
 ♠ AQJ9  
 ♥ A1085  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. Stayman  
 2. Quantitative 4NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 269      ♠ 965  
Dealer: S        ♥ 2  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ94  
HCP: 10         ♣ KJ952

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270      ♠ K102  
Dealer: N        ♥ K873  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ  
HCP: 15         ♣ KQ73

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 271      ♠ 75  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ53  
Vul: EW         ♦ K764  
HCP: 10         ♣ J52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272      ♠ K42  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ  
Vul: Both       ♦ K10982  
HCP: 15         ♣ QJ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 273      ♠ 93  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q954  
Vul: NS         ♦ 109532  
HCP: 2         ♣ 62

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ AKJ72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ J95				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ94	♦ J8	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ952	♣ AQ3	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ J96		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K873	♥ 96	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ Q6542	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ73	♣ 1096	2. automat			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ 32				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ53	♥ K102	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K764	♦ A95	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J52	♣ AKQ108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K42	♠ QJ953		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K10982	♦ AQ43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ A62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q954	♥ K7	Pass	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 109532	♦ AK876	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ Q93				
Contract: 2♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 269	♠ AKJ72	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	
Board: 270	♠ J96	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q6542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 1096	Partner bids first.
Board: 271	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ108	
Board: 272	♠ QJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	
Board: 273	♠ A62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK876	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q93	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ AKJ72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ J95				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ94	♦ J8	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ952	♣ AQ3	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ J96		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K873	♥ 96	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ Q6542	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ73	♣ 1096	2. automat			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ 32				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ53	♥ K102	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K764	♦ A95	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J52	♣ AKQ108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K42	♠ QJ953		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K10982	♦ AQ43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ A62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q954	♥ K7	Pass	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 109532	♦ AK876	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ Q93				
Contract: 2♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 274	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q106	
Board: 275	♠ 98	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J654	
Vul: Both	♦ 10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 1043	
Board: 276	♠ Q2	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A108	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ862	You bid first.
Board: 277	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK87	
Board: 278	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ852	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ54	♠ Q1062		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ2	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q106	♣ 9752				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AK53				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J654	♥ KQ	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 1	♦ 10875	♦ KJ96	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1043	♣ J72	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ N			2. SOS			

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ J7		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K87	♥ J53	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ A108	♦ 9632	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ862	♣ J1097				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ A654				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10432	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q6	♦ AJ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK87	♣ J4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ AJ		1NT	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A86	♥ Q109	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ852	♦ 9	1. 1N-2N transfer to clubs			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ5	♣ 10987642	2. automat			
Contract: 3♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 274      ♠ Q1062  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ5  
Vul: EW        ♦ 104  
HCP: 7         ♣ 9752

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275      ♠ AK53  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ96  
HCP: 17        ♣ J72

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 276      ♠ J7  
Dealer: N        ♥ J53  
Vul: None      ♦ 9632  
HCP: 3         ♣ J1097

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277      ♠ A654  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ6  
Vul: EW        ♦ AJ82  
HCP: 16        ♣ J4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 278      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q109  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9  
HCP: 7         ♣ 10987642

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ54	♠ Q1062		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ2	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q106	♣ 9752				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AK53				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J654	♥ KQ	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 1	♦ 10875	♦ KJ96	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1043	♣ J72	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ N			2. SOS			

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ J7		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K87	♥ J53	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ A108	♦ 9632	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ862	♣ J1097				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ A654				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10432	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q6	♦ AJ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK87	♣ J4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ AJ		1NT	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A86	♥ Q109	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ852	♦ 9	1. 1N-2N transfer to clubs			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ5	♣ 10987642	2. automat			
Contract: 3♣ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 279	♠ QJ10	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J732	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ87	
HCP: 10	♣ 96	Partner bids first.

Board: 280	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 43	

Board: 281	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1075	
Vul: Both	♦ K8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	

Board: 282	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK875	
Vul: None	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	

Board: 283	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q752	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A7532	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J732	♥ AQ9	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ87	♦ J10962	2♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 96	♣ AJ7	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N S			2. Stayman			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 982		1NT	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A764	♥ Q	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A83	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 43	♣ AK10652	1. 1N-2N transfer to clubs			
Contract: 3N N			2. automat			

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A52				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q1075	♥ K82	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K8532	♦ AJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q8	♣ A105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ KQ9652		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK875	♥ 32	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ K74	♦ A2	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	♣ AQ9	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ A106				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q752	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AQJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A7532	♣ 10986	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 279	♠ A2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10962	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	You bid first.
Board: 280	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK10652	
Board: 281	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A105	
Board: 282	♠ KQ9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	
Board: 283	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10986	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ J732

♦ AQ87

♣ 96

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ9

♦ J10962

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
-----------------	----------------	------	----

2♠	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Stayman

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ A764

♦ A83

♣ 43

South:

♠ 982

♥ Q

♦ 542

♣ AK10652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2N transfer to clubs

2. automat

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K6

♥ Q1075

♦ K8532

♣ Q8

South:

♠ A52

♥ K82

♦ AJ104

♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ J3

♥ AK875

♦ K74

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ KQ9652

♥ 32

♦ A2

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K97

♥ Q752

♦ 9

♣ A7532

South:

♠ A106

♥ KJ8

♦ AQJ

♣ 10986

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 284	♠ K1053	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	You bid first.
Board: 285	♠ K5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10432	
Vul: None	♦ KQ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	
Board: 286	♠ Q9754	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	
Board: 287	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98765	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 288	♠ AK83	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K643	
HCP: 15	♣ K65	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ K1053  
 ♥ AK42  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ Q7

South:  
 ♠ J974  
 ♥ Q10965  
 ♦ 1054  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 285  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ J10432  
 ♦ KQ864  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ KQ76  
 ♦ AJ1053  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 286  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 5♣XN

North:  
 ♠ Q9754  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ A83

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ Q8752  
 ♣ K10742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	X	AP
1. Minors			

Board: 287  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ KJ98765  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ J95  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 288  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK83  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ K643  
 ♣ K65

South:  
 ♠ J9654  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ A972  
 ♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	4♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Extended acceptance after NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 284	♠ J974	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10965	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	
HCP: 3	♣ 10	Partner bids first.
Board: 285	♠ Q6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	
Board: 286	♠ 2	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K10742	
Board: 287	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK32	
Board: 288	♠ J9654	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A972	
HCP: 6	♣ J94	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ K1053  
 ♥ AK42  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ Q7

South:  
 ♠ J974  
 ♥ Q10965  
 ♦ 1054  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 285  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ J10432  
 ♦ KQ864  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ KQ76  
 ♦ AJ1053  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 286  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 5♣XN

North:  
 ♠ Q9754  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ A83

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ Q8752  
 ♣ K10742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	X	AP
1. Minors			

Board: 287  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ KJ98765  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ J95  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 288  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK83  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ K643  
 ♣ K65

South:  
 ♠ J9654  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ A972  
 ♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	4♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Extended acceptance after NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 289	♠ J963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q864	

Board: 290	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ853	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Board: 291	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 932	

Board: 292	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	

Board: 293	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 82	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J963	♠ K102				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ KQ65	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ	♦ A1085	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q864	♣ A10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 10854		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K86	♥ J5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ853	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A6	♣ KQJ103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						
Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AKJ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ Q103				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ763	♦ 92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 932	♣ AQ87				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ J75				
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ 874		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ1065	♦ A432				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q4	♣ 1065				
Contract: 1N N						
Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1096	♥ K832	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ10742	♦ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 82	♣ A53	1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 289	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ A1085	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 290	♠ 10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ103	

Board: 291	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ87	

Board: 292	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: None	♦ A432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1065	

Board: 293	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A53	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J963	♠ K102				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ KQ65	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ	♦ A1085	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q864	♣ A10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 10854		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K86	♥ J5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ853	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A6	♣ KQJ103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						
Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AKJ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ Q103				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ763	♦ 92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 932	♣ AQ87				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ J75				
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ 874		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ1065	♦ A432				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q4	♣ 1065				
Contract: 1N N						
Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1096	♥ K832	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ10742	♦ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 82	♣ A53	1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 294	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	

Board: 295	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: None	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 643	

Board: 296	♠ K94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ107	

Board: 297	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q875	

Board: 298	♠ A1032	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	
HCP: 16	♣ A953	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A643	♠ K9752		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 942	♥ J3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A86	♦ K104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK4	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A975	♥ K10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ105	♦ K8743	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 643	♣ A92				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ 3		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ K8654	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ2	♦ J85				
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ107	♣ K654	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ AK653				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A976	♥ J32	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A9	♦ 764	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q875	♣ AK	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1032	♠ 84		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ 953	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ	♦ 10753	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 2	♣ A953	♣ Q742				
Contract: 2♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 294	♠ K9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ8	

Board: 295	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ K8743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	

Board: 296	♠ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8654	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K654	

Board: 297	♠ AK653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: None	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 298	♠ 84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10753	
HCP: 2	♣ Q742	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A643	♠ K9752		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 942	♥ J3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A86	♦ K104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK4	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A975	♥ K10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ105	♦ K8743	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 643	♣ A92				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ 3		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ K8654	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ2	♦ J85	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ107	♣ K654				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ AK653				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A976	♥ J32	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A9	♦ 764	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q875	♣ AK	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1032	♠ 84		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ 953	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ	♦ 10753	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 2	♣ A953	♣ Q742				
Contract: 2♠ E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 299	♠ 963	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ K9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K765	
Board: 300	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ AK842	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	
Board: 301	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 8632	
Board: 302	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK82	
Board: 303	♠ QJ83	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10983	
HCP: 3	♣ 1053	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 963

♥ J

♦ K9832

♣ K765

South:

♠ Q82

♥ A109

♦ AQ7

♣ QJ109

West North East South

1NT

X<sup>1</sup> 2♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
3. artificial

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A42

♥ Q109

♦ AK842

♣ A5

South:

♠ 987

♥ AK42

♦ QJ7

♣ J103

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 1042

♥ 1073

♦ J32

♣ 8632

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ QJ5

♦ 105

♣ AKJ5

West North East South

1NT

AP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 1053

♥ KQ4

♦ KQ4

♣ AK82

South:

♠ A7642

♥ A73

♦ 103

♣ 976

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ X S

North:

♠ QJ83

♥ 83

♦ 10983

♣ 1053

South:

♠ A10

♥ A9754

♦ A42

♣ K42

West North East South

1NT

X<sup>1</sup> Pass Pass 2♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 299	♠ Q82	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ109	
Board: 300	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J103	
Board: 301	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ5	
Board: 302	♠ A7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 976	
Board: 303	♠ A10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9754	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A42	
HCP: 15	♣ K42	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 963

♥ J

♦ K9832

♣ K765

South:

♠ Q82

♥ A109

♦ AQ7

♣ QJ109

West North East South

1NT

X<sup>1</sup> 2♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

3. artificial

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A42

♥ Q109

♦ AK842

♣ A5

South:

♠ 987

♥ AK42

♦ QJ7

♣ J103

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 1042

♥ 1073

♦ J32

♣ 8632

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ QJ5

♦ 105

♣ AKJ5

West North East South

1NT

AP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 1053

♥ KQ4

♦ KQ4

♣ AK82

South:

♠ A7642

♥ A73

♦ 103

♣ 976

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ X S

North:

♠ QJ83

♥ 83

♦ 10983

♣ 1053

South:

♠ A10

♥ A9754

♦ A42

♣ K42

West North East South

1NT

X<sup>1</sup> Pass Pass 2♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 304	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 305	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9874	

Board: 306	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A87	

Board: 307	♠ 832	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J10763	Partner bids first.

Board: 308	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A42	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK65	♠ Q108		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ Q93	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ6	♣ 108432				
Contract: 3N N						1. Stayman

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q43	♥ J109				
North HCP: 10	♦ A8	♦ KJ75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A9874	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A5		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K962	♥ J853	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ63	♦ 942	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A87	♣ KQ103				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Stayman

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ K1064				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ AK42	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 532	♦ K4	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ J10763	♣ A42				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ 10832		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ109	♥ A3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q105	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A42	♣ 107653				
Contract: 2N N						1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 304	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 108432	

Board: 305	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	

Board: 306	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J853	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ103	

Board: 307	♠ K1064	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ A42	You bid first.

Board: 308	♠ 10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 107653	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK65	♠ Q108		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ Q93	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ6	♣ 108432				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q43	♥ J109				
North HCP: 10	♦ A8	♦ KJ75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A9874	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A5		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K962	♥ J853	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ63	♦ 942	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A87	♣ KQ103				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ K1064				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ AK42	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 532	♦ K4	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ J10763	♣ A42				
Contract: 3♦ E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat			

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ 10832		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ109	♥ A3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q105	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A42	♣ 107653				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 309	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	
Vul: Both	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Board: 310	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10876	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q64	

Board: 311	♠ 8753	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10654	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 82	

Board: 312	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ K10875	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	

Board: 313	♠ J1072	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 9862	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q1084	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK92	♦ 10874	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 73	♣ AQ852	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ953		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A10876	♥ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ J543	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q64	♣ K82				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8753	♠ Q62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q10654	♥ K72	4♦	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ 93	♦ AQ6				
South HCP: 15	♣ 82	♣ KJ96				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ 874		1NT	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ 7542				
North HCP: 16	♦ K10875	♦ QJ9				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ2	♣ J53				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1072	♠ Q85				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ A92	Pass	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K542	♦ AQ86	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 9862	♣ K73	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 309	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 10874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ852	

Board: 310	♠ AJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ J543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K82	

Board: 311	♠ Q62	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ96	

Board: 312	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7542	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J53	

Board: 313	♠ Q85	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ86	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K73	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q1084	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK92	♦ 10874	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 73	♣ AQ852	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ953		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A10876	♥ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ J543	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q64	♣ K82				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8753	♠ Q62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q10654	♥ K72	4♦	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ 93	♦ AQ6				
South HCP: 15	♣ 82	♣ KJ96				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ 874		1NT	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ 7542				
North HCP: 16	♦ K10875	♦ QJ9				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ2	♣ J53				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1072	♠ Q85				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ A92	Pass	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K542	♦ AQ86	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 9862	♣ K73	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 314	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

Board: 315	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ J1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	

Board: 316	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: None	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q82	

Board: 317	♠ K9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K109	

Board: 318	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ8	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K962	♠ A3		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ87	♥ 9432	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ AQ105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	♣ K86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK92	♠ Q873				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ K3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J1054	♦ AQ92	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ5	♣ AQ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ Q2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK97	♥ QJ842	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K72	♦ 10653				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q82	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9764	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q65	♥ J432	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 97	♦ AQ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K109	♣ A852				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ A32		1NT	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ QJ103	♥ 984				
North HCP: 16	♦ A5	♦ QJ107				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ8	♣ 742				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 314	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9432	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	

Board: 315	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	

Board: 316	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ842	
Vul: None	♦ 10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 76	

Board: 317	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J432	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A852	

Board: 318	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 742	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K962	♠ A3		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ87	♥ 9432	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ AQ105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	♣ K86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK92	♠ Q873				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ K3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J1054	♦ AQ92	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ5	♣ AQ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ Q2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK97	♥ QJ842	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K72	♦ 10653				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q82	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9764	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q65	♥ J432	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 97	♦ AQ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K109	♣ A852				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ A32		1NT	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ QJ103	♥ 984				
North HCP: 16	♦ A5	♦ QJ107				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ8	♣ 742				
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 319	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1087	
Board: 320	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK532	
Board: 321	♠ 976	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J9765	
HCP: 4	♣ 107	Partner bids first.
Board: 322	♠ AQJ6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K53	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ75	You bid first.
Board: 323	♠ AJ7	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1076	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AKQJ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ Q32				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK8743	♦ 105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1087	♣ K64				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ AJ842				
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ Q93		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ2	♦ J93	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK532	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ KQ84				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K97	♥ J108				
North HCP: 4	♦ J9765	♦ AQ8	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 107	♣ K82	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ 9874				
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ 62		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ K53	♦ Q9642	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ75	♣ 96	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ Q106				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J1076	♥ AKQ85	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1054	♦ K76	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ Q9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 319	♠ AKQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K64	
Board: 320	♠ AJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 74	
Board: 321	♠ KQ84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 15	♣ K82	You bid first.
Board: 322	♠ 9874	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9642	
HCP: 2	♣ 96	Partner bids first.
Board: 323	♠ Q106	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ85	
Vul: None	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AKQJ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ Q32				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK8743	♦ 105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1087	♣ K64				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ AJ842				
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ Q93		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ2	♦ J93	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK532	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ KQ84				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K97	♥ J108				
North HCP: 4	♦ J9765	♦ AQ8	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 107	♣ K82	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ 9874				
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ 62		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ K53	♦ Q9642	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ75	♣ 96	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ Q106				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J1076	♥ AKQ85	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1054	♦ K76	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ Q9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 324	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q97	

Board: 325	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ J752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	

Board: 326	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: None	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 327	♠ A1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: NS	♦ 9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 108	

Board: 328	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q73	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ 10875		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ1065	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q97	♣ A653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ94	♠ 1032				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ J752	♦ Q94	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 63	♣ AK102	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ K85		1NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1086	♥ K32	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K72	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ6	♣ A854	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N N			2. A=1/4			

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1062	♠ K754				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 985	♥ K3				
North HCP: 4	♦ 9542	♦ AKQ7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 108	♣ 743				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ106	♠ J5		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8	♥ 543				
North HCP: 17	♦ A92	♦ KQ1063	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q73	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 324	♠ 10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A653	

Board: 325	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK102	

Board: 326	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A854	

Board: 327	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 743	

Board: 328	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ5	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ 10875		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ1065	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q97	♣ A653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ94	♠ 1032				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ J752	♦ Q94	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 63	♣ AK102	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ K85		1NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1086	♥ K32	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K72	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ6	♣ A854	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N N			2. A=1/4			

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1062	♠ K754				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 985	♥ K3				
North HCP: 4	♦ 9542	♦ AKQ7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 108	♣ 743				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ106	♠ J5		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8	♥ 543				
North HCP: 17	♦ A92	♦ KQ1063	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q73	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 329      ♠ Q1043  
Dealer: S        ♥ J973  
Vul: None       ♦ 986  
HCP: 3           ♣ 52

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330      ♠ KJ105  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1052  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK  
HCP: 16          ♣ AJ108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 331      ♠ K932  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9652  
Vul: None       ♦ 32  
HCP: 4           ♣ J102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332      ♠ K952  
Dealer: N        ♥ J10  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK86  
HCP: 15          ♣ A73

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 333      ♠ J4  
Dealer: S        ♥ J43  
Vul: EW         ♦ 42  
HCP: 8           ♣ AQ6543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ Q1043  
 ♥ J973  
 ♦ 986  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ K82  
 ♦ AQ54  
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 330  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ105  
 ♥ 1052  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AJ108

South:  
 ♠ Q987  
 ♥ AJ863  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 331  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ K932  
 ♥ 9652  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ J102

South:  
 ♠ J74  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ AJ1085  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			

Board: 332  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K952  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ AK86  
 ♣ A73

South:  
 ♠ A1064  
 ♥ AKQ9652  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 333  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ J43  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ AQ6543

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ A1087  
 ♦ KJ96  
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2N transfer to clubs			
2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 329      ♠ A86  
Dealer: S        ♥ K82  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ54  
HCP: 17        ♣ A87

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 330      ♠ Q987  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ863  
Vul: EW         ♦ 98  
HCP: 7          ♣ 65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 331      ♠ J74  
Dealer: S        ♥ A107  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ1085  
HCP: 17        ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 332      ♠ A1064  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ9652  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 16        ♣ K9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333      ♠ A8  
Dealer: S        ♥ A1087  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ96  
HCP: 15        ♣ K102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ Q1043  
 ♥ J973  
 ♦ 986  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ K82  
 ♦ AQ54  
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 330  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ105  
 ♥ 1052  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AJ108

South:  
 ♠ Q987  
 ♥ AJ863  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 331  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ K932  
 ♥ 9652  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ J102

South:  
 ♠ J74  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ AJ1085  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			

Board: 332  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K952  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ AK86  
 ♣ A73

South:  
 ♠ A1064  
 ♥ AKQ9652  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 333  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ J43  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ AQ6543

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ A1087  
 ♦ KJ96  
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2N transfer to clubs			
2. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 334	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8	
Board: 335	♠ 104	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10983	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10984	
HCP: 6	♣ Q10	Partner bids first.
Board: 336	♠ KJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	
Board: 337	♠ J1042	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J52	
HCP: 6	♣ Q64	Partner bids first.
Board: 338	♠ AKQ109	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 765	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ96	♠ AJ104		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A642	♥ Q98	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ7	♦ 106	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8	♣ A972				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Stayman

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AKJ7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10983	♥ 76	Pass	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A10984	♦ KJ6	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10	♣ A874				
Contract: 2♥ W						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1075	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A106	♥ KQ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A102	♦ K953				
South HCP: 11	♣ A10	♣ K932				
Contract: 3N N						1. 1N-3M splinter

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1042	♠ AK83				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q53	♥ K9	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J52	♦ Q987	3♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q64	♣ K109				
Contract: 3♥ X W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ109	♠ 5		1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ QJ9854	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K62	♦ A1083	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 765	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 334	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A972	

Board: 335	♠ AKJ7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 16	♣ A874	You bid first.

Board: 336	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ K953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K932	

Board: 337	♠ AK83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q987	
HCP: 15	♣ K109	You bid first.

Board: 338	♠ 5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9854	
Vul: None	♦ A1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ96	♠ AJ104		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A642	♥ Q98	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ7	♦ 106	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8	♣ A972	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AKJ7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10983	♥ 76	Pass	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A10984	♦ KJ6	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10	♣ A874	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1075	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A106	♥ KQ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A102	♦ K953	1. 1N-3M splinter			
South HCP: 11	♣ A10	♣ K932				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1042	♠ AK83				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q53	♥ K9	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J52	♦ Q987	3♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q64	♣ K109	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ109	♠ 5		1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ QJ9854	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K62	♦ A1083	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 765	♣ K10	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 339	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109862	
Vul: EW	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K6	

Board: 340	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Board: 341	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8732	

Board: 342	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1074	

Board: 343	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J8643	

## P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ KJ76				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 109862	♥ A4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 976	♦ AJ43	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ Q53				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ KQ943		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ43	♥ 976	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 972	♦ KJ53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K932	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ 9832	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 965	♦ AQ83				
South HCP: 16	♣ 8732	♣ KQ				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A952	♠ Q108743		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ J95	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ7	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 1074	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ KJ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10	♦ Q984				
South HCP: 16	♣ J8643	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 339	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q53	
Board: 340	♠ KQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 341	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9832	
Vul: None	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	
Board: 342	♠ Q108743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A9	
Board: 343	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q984	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ KJ76				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 109862	♥ A4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 976	♦ AJ43	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ Q53				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ KQ943		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ43	♥ 976	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 972	♦ KJ53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K932	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ 9832	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 965	♦ AQ83				
South HCP: 16	♣ 8732	♣ KQ				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A952	♠ Q108743		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ J95	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ7	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 1074	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ KJ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10	♦ Q984				
South HCP: 16	♣ J8643	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 344	♠ 75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK4	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ43	You bid first.
Board: 345	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ 10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K2	
Board: 346	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	
Board: 347	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: None	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J93	
Board: 348	♠ J9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A974	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ53	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ A432		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A1094	♥ —				
North HCP: 17	♦ AK4	♦ 87652	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ43	♣ 10975	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♠ A632				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 854	♥ AKJ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 10962	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K2	♣ 1073	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A652	♠ 87		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A654	♥ KJ109	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ A543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A96	♣ 843	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ AK74				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A1093	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q76	♦ 94	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J93	♣ AQ84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ A1085		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ 642	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A974	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ53	♣ A1042	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 344	♠ A432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 87652	
HCP: 4	♣ 10975	Partner bids first.
Board: 345	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1073	
Board: 346	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ A543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 843	
Board: 347	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ84	
Board: 348	♠ A1085	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J5	
HCP: 9	♣ A1042	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ A432		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A1094	♥ —				
North HCP: 17	♦ AK4	♦ 87652	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ43	♣ 10975	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♠ A632				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 854	♥ AKJ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 10962	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K2	♣ 1073	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A652	♠ 87		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A654	♥ KJ109	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ A543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A96	♣ 843	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ AK74				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A1093	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q76	♦ 94	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J93	♣ AQ84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ A1085		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ 642	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A974	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ53	♣ A1042	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 349	♠ 85	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9863	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A92	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ62	Partner bids first.

Board: 350	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ 10743	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

Board: 351	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7632	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 83	

Board: 352	♠ KQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 987	

Board: 353	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ965	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 85	♠ A9	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♥ 9863	♥ AQ10	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♦ A92	♦ K87	AP			
Contract: 2N S	♣ KJ62	♣ Q10954	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman			

Board: 350			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ AK6	♠ J1083	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♥ A54	♥ 87	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ 10743	♦ AQ98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N	♣ AQ5	♣ 932				

Board: 351			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 7	♠ A10	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♥ KJ7632	♥ A10954	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ QJ84	♦ K95	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 83	♣ A42				

Board: 352			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ KQ1082	♠ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ6	♥ Q10984	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ AK	♦ J853				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 987	♣ KJ10				

Board: 353			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 96	♠ AJ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♥ K1042	♥ 83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ A1073	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KJ965	♣ AQ103				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 349	♠ A9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K87	
HCP: 15	♣ Q10954	You bid first.
Board: 350	♠ J1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 932	
Board: 351	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10954	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A42	
Board: 352	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10984	
Vul: EW	♦ J853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10	
Board: 353	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ A1073	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ103	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 85	♠ A9	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♥ 9863	♥ AQ10	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♦ A92	♦ K87	AP			
Contract: 2N S	♣ KJ62	♣ Q10954	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. Stayman			

Board: 350			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ AK6	♠ J1083	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♥ A54	♥ 87	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ 10743	♦ AQ98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N	♣ AQ5	♣ 932				

Board: 351			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 7	♠ A10	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♥ KJ7632	♥ A10954	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ QJ84	♦ K95	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 83	♣ A42				

Board: 352			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ KQ1082	♠ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ6	♥ Q10984	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ AK	♦ J853				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 987	♣ KJ10				

Board: 353			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 96	♠ AJ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♥ K1042	♥ 83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ A1073	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KJ965	♣ AQ103				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 354	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9865	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	

Board: 355	♠ 109852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98	

Board: 356	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K76	

Board: 357	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10832	
Vul: None	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J108743	

Board: 358	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q74	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ86  
 ♥ 9865  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AQ7

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 10742  
 ♦ J54  
 ♣ KJ863

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 355  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 109852  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ A93  
 ♣ AK743

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 356  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ QJ63  
 ♣ K76

South:  
 ♠ QJ8743  
 ♥ J987  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 357  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 10832  
 ♦ 1065  
 ♣ J108743

South:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ J65  
 ♦ KQ84  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	AP

1. 1N-2N transfer to clubs

Board: 358  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ AK75  
 ♣ Q74

South:  
 ♠ AK96532  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 354	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10742	
Vul: None	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ863	
Board: 355	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK743	
Board: 356	♠ QJ8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J987	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 4	
Board: 357	♠ AKJ2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: None	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	
Board: 358	♠ AK96532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K102	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ86  
 ♥ 9865  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AQ7

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 10742  
 ♦ J54  
 ♣ KJ863

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 355  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 109852  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ A93  
 ♣ AK743

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 356  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ QJ63  
 ♣ K76

South:  
 ♠ QJ8743  
 ♥ J987  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 357  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 10832  
 ♦ 1065  
 ♣ J108743

South:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ J65  
 ♦ KQ84  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	AP

1. 1N-2N transfer to clubs

Board: 358  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ AK75  
 ♣ Q74

South:  
 ♠ AK96532  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 359	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1042	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	
Board: 360	♠ AK103	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q63	
Board: 361	♠ K43	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1074	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ985	
Board: 362	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	
Board: 363	♠ J10972	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 765	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ84

♥ KQ1042

♦ AJ6

♣ 9

South:

♠ 65

♥ A76

♦ KQ952

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK103

♥ 106

♦ AQ109

♣ Q63

South:

♠ J852

♥ J87

♦ J654

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K43

♥ Q1074

♦ K

♣ QJ985

South:

♠ AQJ76

♥ 863

♦ A7

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 972

♥ QJ10

♦ AK53

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ 987

♦ J42

♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J10972

♥ 32

♦ J97

♣ 765

South:

♠ 654

♥ KJ

♦ KQ65

♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT

X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
----------------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 359	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ952	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	
Board: 360	♠ J852	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: None	♦ J654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K5	
Board: 361	♠ AQJ76	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A74	
Board: 362	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A94	
Board: 363	♠ 654	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ103	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ84

♥ KQ1042

♦ AJ6

♣ 9

South:

♠ 65

♥ A76

♦ KQ952

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK103

♥ 106

♦ AQ109

♣ Q63

South:

♠ J852

♥ J87

♦ J654

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K43

♥ Q1074

♦ K

♣ QJ985

South:

♠ AQJ76

♥ 863

♦ A7

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 972

♥ QJ10

♦ AK53

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ 987

♦ J42

♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J10972

♥ 32

♦ J97

♣ 765

South:

♠ 654

♥ KJ

♦ KQ65

♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT

X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
----------------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 364	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1094	

Board: 365	♠ 9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109864	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ983	Partner bids first.

Board: 366	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1083	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ65	

Board: 367	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10962	
Vul: NS	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K873	

Board: 368	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 9864	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ103  
 ♥ A109  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ A1094

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ KQ10965  
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 2. automat

Board: 365  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ 109864  
 ♣ KJ983

South:  
 ♠ A106  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ A7654

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥	2NT	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit  
 2. automat

Board: 366  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ J1083  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ KQ65

South:  
 ♠ KQ753  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ 987  
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 367  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ K10962  
 ♦ J108  
 ♣ K873

South:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ J952

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 368  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ75  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ 9864  
 ♣ AJ7

South:  
 ♠ AJ864  
 ♥ K964  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 364	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J72	
Board: 365	♠ A106	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A7654	You bid first.
Board: 366	♠ KQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A108	
Board: 367	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J952	
Board: 368	♠ AJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ103  
 ♥ A109  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ A1094

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ KQ10965  
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 2. automat

Board: 365  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ 109864  
 ♣ KJ983

South:  
 ♠ A106  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ A7654

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥	2NT	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit  
 2. automat

Board: 366  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ J1083  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ KQ65

South:  
 ♠ KQ753  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ 987  
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 367  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ K10962  
 ♦ J108  
 ♣ K873

South:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ J952

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 368  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ75  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ 9864  
 ♣ AJ7

South:  
 ♠ AJ864  
 ♥ K964  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 369	♠ Q953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ5	

Board: 370	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK874	

Board: 371	♠ QJ10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107653	

Board: 372	♠ QJ53	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q964	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	

Board: 373	♠ KQ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q953	♠ KJ76				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1086	♦ AK42	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ5	♣ 98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ AJ52		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ 1064	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ5	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK874	♣ 963	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ KQ107	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AK43	♦ QJ102	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 16	♣ 107653	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ53	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ 9764	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ Q964	♦ A8	1. 1N-2N transfer to clubs			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ8	♣ 1095432				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10983	♠ 754				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ AKJ	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J103	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ	♣ K10976	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 369	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 98	
Board: 370	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 963	
Board: 371	♠ K4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	
Board: 372	♠ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9764	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1095432	
Board: 373	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10976	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q953	♠ KJ76				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1086	♦ AK42	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ5	♣ 98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ AJ52		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ 1064	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ5	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK874	♣ 963	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ KQ107	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AK43	♦ QJ102	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 16	♣ 107653	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ53	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ 9764	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ Q964	♦ A8	1. 1N-2N transfer to clubs			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ8	♣ 1095432				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10983	♠ 754				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ AKJ	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J103	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ	♣ K10976	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 374	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ953	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K72	

Board: 375	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7632	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 376	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J6	

Board: 377	♠ 1052	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 743	

Board: 378	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ8	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 74	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ AQ953	♥ 1076	1NT AP
North HCP: 16	♦ 102	♦ AK95	
South HCP: 8	♣ K72	♣ J1094	
Contract: 1N N			

Board: 375	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10	♠ A6	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7632	♥ A98	Pass 4♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ AKJ6	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ A6	♣ J1043	1. Texas
Contract: 4♥ S			

Board: 376	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ Q842	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ KQ5	♥ J108	1NT AP
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ83	♦ 2	
South HCP: 3	♣ J6	♣ 87542	
Contract: 1N N			

Board: 377	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 1052	♠ KQ983	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q94	♥ K6	Pass Pass X <sup>1</sup> 2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ76	♦ K95	Pass 3♠ AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 743	♣ A82	1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 3♠ S			

Board: 378	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ 965	1NT Pass 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ A974	Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ53	♦ A84	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ8	♣ 1064	1. Stayman
Contract: 2N N			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 374	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: NS	♦ AK95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1094	

Board: 375	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J1043	

Board: 376	♠ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 87542	

Board: 377	♠ KQ983	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A82	

Board: 378	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A974	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1064	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 74	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ AQ953	♥ 1076	1NT AP
North HCP: 16	♦ 102	♦ AK95	
South HCP: 8	♣ K72	♣ J1094	
Contract: 1N N			

Board: 375	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10	♠ A6	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7632	♥ A98	Pass 4♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ AKJ6	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ A6	♣ J1043	1. Texas
Contract: 4♥ S			

Board: 376	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ Q842	1NT AP
Vul: None	♥ KQ5	♥ J108	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ83	♦ 2	
South HCP: 3	♣ J6	♣ 87542	
Contract: 1N N			

Board: 377	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 1052	♠ KQ983	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q94	♥ K6	Pass Pass X <sup>1</sup> 2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ76	♦ K95	Pass 3♠ AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 743	♣ A82	1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 3♠ S			

Board: 378	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ 965	1NT Pass 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ A974	Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ53	♦ A84	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ8	♣ 1064	1. Stayman
Contract: 2N N			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 379      ♠ J952  
Dealer: S        ♥ 98  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ63  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q97

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380      ♠ 10954  
Dealer: N        ♥ 75  
Vul: NS          ♦ AKQ8  
HCP: 16          ♣ AK8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 381      ♠ 92  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK1087  
Vul: EW          ♦ 92  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q1097

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382      ♠ J3  
Dealer: N        ♥ A64  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 17          ♣ K10984

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 383      ♠ 85  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ864  
Vul: NS          ♦ J73  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q95

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J952	♠ AKQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ Q6	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ63	♦ J872	2♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q97	♣ KJ53	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. Stayman			

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10954	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ AKQ643	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ8	♦ 10973	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AK8	♣ Q7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AKJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK1087	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 92	♦ Q73	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1097	♣ KJ863	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AQ7		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ A64	♥ 73				
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ	♦ J932	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K10984	♣ QJ76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ864	♥ KJ105	Pass	2♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J73	♦ AK982	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q95	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♠ X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 379	♠ AKQ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J872	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ53	You bid first.
Board: 380	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ643	
Vul: NS	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	
Board: 381	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ863	
Board: 382	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ J932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ76	
Board: 383	♠ KJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ AK982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J952	♠ AKQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ Q6	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ63	♦ J872	2♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q97	♣ KJ53	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. Stayman			

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10954	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ AKQ643	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ8	♦ 10973	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AK8	♣ Q7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AKJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK1087	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 92	♦ Q73	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1097	♣ KJ863	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AQ7		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ A64	♥ 73				
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ	♦ J932	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K10984	♣ QJ76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ864	♥ KJ105	Pass	2♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J73	♦ AK982	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q95	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♠ X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 384	♠ A8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ72	

Board: 385	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107652	
Vul: Both	♦ A1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 386	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q962	
Vul: None	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 387	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1054	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1082	

Board: 388	♠ J64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 7654		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ54	♥ A863	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ Q9	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ72	♣ 1085	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A952				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J107652	♥ AQ43	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A1032	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ K92	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ A1096				
Vul: None	♥ Q962	♥ 1043				
North HCP: 15	♦ K65	♦ 84		1NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ2	♣ J1053				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109	♠ 832				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q1054	♥ J32	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q4	♦ AKJ105	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J1082	♣ AQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J64	♠ A85		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ2	♥ K109	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q98	♦ J1053	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ2	♣ J97	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3N N			2. Lebensohl after 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 384	♠ 7654	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A863	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1085	

Board: 385	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K92	

Board: 386	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1053	

Board: 387	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 388	♠ A85	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ J1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J97	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 7654		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ54	♥ A863	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ Q9	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ72	♣ 1085	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A952				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J107652	♥ AQ43	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A1032	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ K92	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ A1096				
Vul: None	♥ Q962	♥ 1043				
North HCP: 15	♦ K65	♦ 84		1NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ2	♣ J1053				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109	♠ 832				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q1054	♥ J32	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q4	♦ AKJ105	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J1082	♣ AQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J64	♠ A85		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ2	♥ K109	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q98	♦ J1053	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ2	♣ J97	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3N N			2. Lebensohl after 1NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 389      ♠ A62  
Dealer: S        ♥ J72  
Vul: None       ♦ J42  
HCP: 9           ♣ K1098

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 390      ♠ KJ10  
Dealer: N        ♥ J8  
Vul: NS          ♦ KJ10  
HCP: 17          ♣ AKJ43

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 391      ♠ Q104  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ3  
Vul: Both       ♦ A964  
HCP: 12          ♣ 876

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 392      ♠ K75  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQJ  
Vul: NS          ♦ A9  
HCP: 17          ♣ 10942

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 393      ♠ K964  
Dealer: S        ♥ J4  
Vul: EW          ♦ 2  
HCP: 7           ♣ K108753

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ KQ43				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J72	♥ AK10				
North HCP: 9	♦ J42	♦ K653	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K1098	♣ 52				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ Q832		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ 1093	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ10	♦ Q963	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ43	♣ 65				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ K862				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ 954	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A964	♦ QJ				
South HCP: 15	♣ 876	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K75	♠ Q932		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ	♥ 8632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A9	♦ 1086	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 10942	♣ AQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K964	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ 10972	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ AJ6	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K108753	♣ A94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 389	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ K653	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 52	

Board: 390	♠ Q832	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q963	
HCP: 4	♣ 65	Partner bids first.

Board: 391	♠ K862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 392	♠ Q932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8632	
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ	

Board: 393	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10972	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ KQ43				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J72	♥ AK10				
North HCP: 9	♦ J42	♦ K653	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K1098	♣ 52				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ Q832		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ 1093	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ10	♦ Q963	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ43	♣ 65				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ K862				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ 954	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A964	♦ QJ				
South HCP: 15	♣ 876	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K75	♠ Q932		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ	♥ 8632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A9	♦ 1086	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 10942	♣ AQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K964	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ 10972	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ AJ6	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K108753	♣ A94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 394      ♠ A864  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ42  
Vul: None       ♦ K3  
HCP: 15         ♣ KQ7

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 395      ♠ A42  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q32  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9843  
HCP: 6          ♣ 973

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 396      ♠ AK10  
Dealer: N        ♥ K76  
Vul: EW         ♦ 104  
HCP: 16         ♣ AQ1087

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 397      ♠ A83  
Dealer: S        ♥ K53  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q65  
HCP: 9          ♣ 10643

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 398      ♠ AJ6  
Dealer: N        ♥ A1043  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q65  
HCP: 15         ♣ A93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ A864  
♥ QJ42  
♦ K3  
♣ KQ7

South:  
♠ K  
♥ 7  
♦ QJ952  
♣ AJ9852

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 395  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ A42  
♥ Q32  
♦ 9843  
♣ 973

South:  
♠ K86  
♥ A65  
♦ AJ  
♣ AJ864

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			

Board: 396  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ AK10  
♥ K76  
♦ 104  
♣ AQ1087

South:  
♠ 9653  
♥ J8  
♦ K983  
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 397  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ A83  
♥ K53  
♦ Q65  
♣ 10643

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ Q84  
♦ AKJ82  
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			

Board: 398  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ A1043  
♦ Q65  
♣ A93

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ KQJ6  
♦ A3  
♣ QJ762

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 394	♠ K	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9852	

Board: 395	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ864	

Board: 396	♠ 9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ K983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 542	

Board: 397	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K87	

Board: 398	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ762	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ A864  
♥ QJ42  
♦ K3  
♣ KQ7

South:  
♠ K  
♥ 7  
♦ QJ952  
♣ AJ9852

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 395  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ A42  
♥ Q32  
♦ 9843  
♣ 973

South:  
♠ K86  
♥ A65  
♦ AJ  
♣ AJ864

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			

Board: 396  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ AK10  
♥ K76  
♦ 104  
♣ AQ1087

South:  
♠ 9653  
♥ J8  
♦ K983  
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 397  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ A83  
♥ K53  
♦ Q65  
♣ 10643

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ Q84  
♦ AKJ82  
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
AP			

Board: 398  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ A1043  
♦ Q65  
♣ A93

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ KQJ6  
♦ A3  
♣ QJ762

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 399	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97642	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10953	

Board: 400	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ J753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	

Board: 401	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ983	

Board: 402	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	

Board: 403	♠ J1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7543	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 75	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KJ96				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J97642	♥ K103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ AQ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 10953	♣ A62	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ A75				
Vul: Both	♥ A52	♥ 874		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ J753	♦ 1084				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK5	♣ QJ32				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ K74	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 9642	♦ AJ1083	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ983	♣ 105	1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ J3				
Vul: Both	♥ J32	♥ AQ865		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ3	♦ J1065	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ9	♣ 72				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1097	♠ 432				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A7543	♥ Q1062	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K6	♦ A109	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 75	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 399	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A62	

Board: 400	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: Both	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ32	

Board: 401	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 105	

Board: 402	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ865	
Vul: Both	♦ J1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 72	

Board: 403	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1062	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KJ96				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J97642	♥ K103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ AQ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 10953	♣ A62	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ A75				
Vul: Both	♥ A52	♥ 874		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ J753	♦ 1084				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK5	♣ QJ32				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ K74	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 9642	♦ AJ1083	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ983	♣ 105	1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ J3				
Vul: Both	♥ J32	♥ AQ865		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ3	♦ J1065	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ9	♣ 72				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1097	♠ 432				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A7543	♥ Q1062	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K6	♦ A109	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 75	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 404	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 92	
Board: 405	♠ KJ109865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	
Board: 406	♠ AQJ7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ J874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10	
Board: 407	♠ K10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q653	
Board: 408	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ975	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ AKJ42  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ J109  
 ♥ J64  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ KQ753

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 405  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ109865  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ A943  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ AQ62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 406  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ7  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ J874  
 ♣ AK10

South:  
 ♠ 653  
 ♥ 952  
 ♦ AKQ532  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 407  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K10432  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ Q653

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ Q942  
 ♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 408  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ AQ975  
 ♣ AQ10

South:  
 ♠ AKJ85  
 ♥ 9432  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 654

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 404	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ753	

Board: 405	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A943	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ62	

Board: 406	♠ 653	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 407	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q942	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 408	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9432	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 654	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ AKJ42  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ J109  
 ♥ J64  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ KQ753

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 405  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ109865  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ A943  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ AQ62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. Texas			

Board: 406  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ7  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ J874  
 ♣ AK10

South:  
 ♠ 653  
 ♥ 952  
 ♦ AKQ532  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 407  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K10432  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ Q653

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ Q942  
 ♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 408  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ AQ975  
 ♣ AQ10

South:  
 ♠ AKJ85  
 ♥ 9432  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 654

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 409	♠ 98765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1086	
Board: 410	♠ Q984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K86	
Board: 411	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ1087	
Board: 412	♠ J872	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ5	
Board: 413	♠ 108	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 984	
HCP: 5	♣ AJ98653	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98765	♠ KQ32				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AQ84	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ K108	♦ Q3	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1086	♣ K94				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q984	♠ A105		1NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ QJ4	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ8	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K86	♣ AQJ92				
Contract: 6N N			1. Gerber 2. A=1/4			

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ KJ94				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ95	♥ 1063	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 87	♦ AK63	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ1087	♣ A6				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J872	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ K104	♥ Q9862		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ	♦ 10984	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ5	♣ Q863				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ 1032	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 984	♦ KQ107	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ98653	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Cappelletti, both majors			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 409	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

Board: 410	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ92	

Board: 411	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

Board: 412	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9862	
Vul: NS	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q863	

Board: 413	♠ AJ6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ107	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98765	♠ KQ32				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AQ84	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ K108	♦ Q3	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1086	♣ K94				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q984	♠ A105		1NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ QJ4	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ8	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K86	♣ AQJ92				
Contract: 6N N			1. Gerber 2. A=1/4			

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ KJ94				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ95	♥ 1063	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 87	♦ AK63	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ1087	♣ A6				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J872	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ K104	♥ Q9862		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ	♦ 10984	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ5	♣ Q863				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ 1032	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 984	♦ KQ107	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ98653	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Cappelletti, both majors			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 414	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

Board: 415	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ93	

Board: 416	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK83	

Board: 417	♠ 75	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1065	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9654	
HCP: 4	♣ Q72	Partner bids first.

Board: 418	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9652	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ K1083  
 ♥ A1084  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ AQ7

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ QJ9  
 ♦ J875  
 ♣ J954

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 415  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ Q52  
 ♦ AQ106  
 ♣ QJ93

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ A876  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ A754

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman  
 2. artificial

Board: 416  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ86  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ AK83

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ QJ7652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 417  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ Q1065  
 ♦ 9654  
 ♣ Q72

South:  
 ♠ K1084  
 ♥ AK87  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit  
 2. automat

Board: 418  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ A9652  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ 107632  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ QJ983

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 414	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J954	

Board: 415	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A754	

Board: 416	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ7652	

Board: 417	♠ K1084	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 103	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	You bid first.

Board: 418	♠ 107632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ983	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ K1083  
 ♥ A1084  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ AQ7

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ QJ9  
 ♦ J875  
 ♣ J954

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 415  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ Q52  
 ♦ AQ106  
 ♣ QJ93

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ A876  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ A754

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman  
 2. artificial

Board: 416  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ86  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ AK83

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ QJ7652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 417  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ Q1065  
 ♦ 9654  
 ♣ Q72

South:  
 ♠ K1084  
 ♥ AK87  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit  
 2. automat

Board: 418  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ A9652  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ 107632  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ QJ983

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 419	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ654	
Board: 420	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ85	
Board: 421	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J105	
Board: 422	♠ 106	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ105	
Board: 423	♠ J65	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J82	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AQ53				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ98	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ KQ96	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ654	♣ J9	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ K1053		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q65	♥ K32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A95	♦ QJ32	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ85	♣ 74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10432	♠ J97				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q87	♥ AK	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ A105	♦ K764	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J105	♣ A984	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ KQ9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ 107652	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ54	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ105	♣ 93				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1087	♥ KQ9	Pass	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ72	♦ 109853	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ J82	♣ AK10	2♥	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 419	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J9	

Board: 420	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	

Board: 421	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ K764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A984	

Board: 422	♠ KQ9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107652	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 93	

Board: 423	♠ K3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109853	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AQ53				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ98	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ KQ96	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ654	♣ J9	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ K1053		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q65	♥ K32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A95	♦ QJ32	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ85	♣ 74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10432	♠ J97				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q87	♥ AK	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ A105	♦ K764	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J105	♣ A984	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ KQ9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ 107652	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ54	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ105	♣ 93				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1087	♥ KQ9	Pass	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ72	♦ 109853	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ J82	♣ AK10	2♥	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

HCP: 16

♠ AJ4

♥ KQ104

♦ J64

♣ AJ2

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 10

♠ KQ1052

♥ J9

♦ K108

♣ J72

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 15

♠ 1032

♥ K52

♦ AQ6

♣ KQJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 15

♠ 97

♥ AJ743

♦ AJ5

♣ AJ2

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

HCP: 17

♠ A105

♥ K94

♦ AQ

♣ A10932

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 65		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ104	♥ 85	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ J64	♦ K1073	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ2	♣ K10765	2. automat			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1052	♠ 98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ K65	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K108	♦ AJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J72	♣ AK986				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1032	♠ Q54		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ Q9873	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ K9				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ2	♣ 976				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ743	♥ KQ96	3♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ5	♦ Q96				
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	♣ Q96				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ KJ82		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ 102	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ	♦ K963	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A10932	♣ Q75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 424  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ 65  
♥ 85  
♦ K1073  
♣ K10765

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 425  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ 98  
♥ K65  
♦ AJ6  
♣ AK986

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 426  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ Q54  
♥ Q9873  
♦ K9  
♣ 976

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 427  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ AQ5  
♥ KQ96  
♦ Q96  
♣ Q96

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 428  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ KJ82  
♥ 102  
♦ K963  
♣ Q75

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 65		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ104	♥ 85	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ J64	♦ K1073	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ2	♣ K10765	2. automat			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1052	♠ 98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ K65	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K108	♦ AJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J72	♣ AK986				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1032	♠ Q54		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ Q9873	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ K9				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ2	♣ 976				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ743	♥ KQ96	3♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ5	♦ Q96				
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	♣ Q96				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ KJ82		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ 102	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ	♦ K963	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A10932	♣ Q75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 429	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 982	

Board: 430	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1073	

Board: 431	♠ J9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ A9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 432	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ74	

Board: 433	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1073	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ AK54				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ84	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ8	♦ 1093	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 982	♣ KQ76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ108	♠ J94		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K52	♥ Q864	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K10	♦ AJ652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K1073	♣ A	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9842	♠ AK75				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ Q62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A9732	♦ KJ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ A106	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J94		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ Q109762	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ103	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ74	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10432	♠ AQ75				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ J753	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ A6	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ1073	♣ KJ2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 429	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ76	
Board: 430	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q864	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 431	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A106	
Board: 432	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109762	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK	
Board: 433	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J753	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ AK54				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ84	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ8	♦ 1093	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 982	♣ KQ76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ108	♠ J94		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K52	♥ Q864	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K10	♦ AJ652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K1073	♣ A	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9842	♠ AK75				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ Q62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A9732	♦ KJ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ A106	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J94		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ Q109762	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ103	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ74	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10432	♠ AQ75				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ J753	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ A6	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ1073	♣ KJ2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 434	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ K1064	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ93	

Board: 435	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J7	

Board: 436	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A963	

Board: 437	♠ QJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	

Board: 438	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K43	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ KJ6		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ A62				
North HCP: 16	♦ K1064	♦ 953	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ93	♣ KJ75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ KQ1054				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q8542	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q76	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J7	♣ Q85				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ QJ3		1NT	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ J106	♥ 952				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK3	♦ Q42				
South HCP: 5	♣ A963	♣ 10752				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1082	♠ K64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ A96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 62	♦ AQ43	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	♣ A76	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 642		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ Q63				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ73	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K43	♣ AQ87				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 434	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ75	

Board: 435	♠ KQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q85	

Board: 436	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10752	

Board: 437	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A76	

Board: 438	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ87	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ KJ6		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ A62				
North HCP: 16	♦ K1064	♦ 953	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ93	♣ KJ75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ KQ1054				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q8542	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q76	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J7	♣ Q85				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ QJ3		1NT	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ J106	♥ 952				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK3	♦ Q42				
South HCP: 5	♣ A963	♣ 10752				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1082	♠ K64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ A96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 62	♦ AQ43	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	♣ A76	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 642		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ Q63				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ73	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K43	♣ AQ87				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 439	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q865	
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1054	

Board: 440	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 952	

Board: 441	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1052	

Board: 442	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1096	

Board: 443	♠ QJ8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 976432	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AK75				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q865	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q94	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1054	♣ J873				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ 754				
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ K85		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ62	♦ 10985				
South HCP: 4	♣ 952	♣ J73				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ AKJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ103	♥ K92	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 95	♦ J4	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 1052	♣ KQ643	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 73				
Vul: EW	♥ A63	♥ 8		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q85	♦ KJ432				
South HCP: 9	♣ A1096	♣ KQ752				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ 7632				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AJ7				
North HCP: 4	♦ J95	♦ AQ4	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 976432	♣ KJ8	1. 1N-2N transfer to clubs			
Contract: 3♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 439	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J873	

Board: 440	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J73	

Board: 441	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ643	

Board: 442	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ752	

Board: 443	♠ 7632	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AK75				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q865	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q94	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1054	♣ J873				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ 754				
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ K85		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ62	♦ 10985				
South HCP: 4	♣ 952	♣ J73				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ AKJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ103	♥ K92	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 95	♦ J4	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 1052	♣ KQ643	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 73				
Vul: EW	♥ A63	♥ 8		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q85	♦ KJ432				
South HCP: 9	♣ A1096	♣ KQ752				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ 7632				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AJ7				
North HCP: 4	♦ J95	♦ AQ4	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 976432	♣ KJ8	1. 1N-2N transfer to clubs			
Contract: 3♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 444	♠ 10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ4	
Board: 445	♠ 876	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109832	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	
Board: 446	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	
Board: 447	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9873	
Vul: None	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK96	
Board: 448	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ8	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10983	♠ AK74		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ J854	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K42	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ4	♣ 653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q109832	♥ K74	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K97	♦ A1062	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ K97	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ64	♠ K983		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ104	♥ A72	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A76	♦ K102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ	♣ 1032	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ Q97				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9873	♥ A65	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J92	♦ AK8	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK96	♣ Q843	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ Q1075				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ 6432		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ82	♦ 976				
South HCP: 2	♣ QJ8	♣ 107				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 444	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J854	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 653	

Board: 445	♠ AJ4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K97	

Board: 446	♠ K983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1032	

Board: 447	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q843	

Board: 448	♠ Q1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6432	
Vul: EW	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 107	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10983	♠ AK74		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ J854	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K42	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ4	♣ 653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q109832	♥ K74	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K97	♦ A1062	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ K97	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ64	♠ K983		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ104	♥ A72	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A76	♦ K102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ	♣ 1032	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ Q97				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9873	♥ A65	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J92	♦ AK8	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK96	♣ Q843	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ Q1075				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ 6432		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ82	♦ 976				
South HCP: 2	♣ QJ8	♣ 107				
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 449	♠ 1087432	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ86	

Board: 450	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A974	

Board: 451	♠ K7542	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J632	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

Board: 452	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1098	

Board: 453	♠ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ84	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1087432

♥ —

♦ 985

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ J974

♦ AQ72

♣ A10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ X 2♠

AP

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ J98

♦ A83

♣ A974

South:

♠ J

♥ KQ1054

♦ J10642

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ K7542

♥ 1096

♦ J632

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ Q73

♦ 108

♣ KQJ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣ 3♠ 4♣ X

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ 754

♦ A5

♣ AQ1098

South:

♠ Q842

♥ K2

♦ KJ642

♣ 52

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q986

♥ K83

♦ 32

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ 102

♥ AQ

♦ AQ974

♣ K1095

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 449	♠ KJ6	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J974	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	
Board: 450	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1054	
Vul: None	♦ J10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	
Board: 451	♠ AQJ3	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 108	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ2	You bid first.
Board: 452	♠ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	
Board: 453	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1095	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1087432

♥ —

♦ 985

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ J974

♦ AQ72

♣ A10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ X 2♠

AP

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ J98

♦ A83

♣ A974

South:

♠ J

♥ KQ1054

♦ J10642

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ K7542

♥ 1096

♦ J632

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ Q73

♦ 108

♣ KQJ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣ 3♠ 4♣ X

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ 754

♦ A5

♣ AQ1098

South:

♠ Q842

♥ K2

♦ KJ642

♣ 52

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q986

♥ K83

♦ 32

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ 102

♥ AQ

♦ AQ974

♣ K1095

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 454	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK532	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	
Board: 455	♠ Q9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97532	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 43	
Board: 456	♠ AJ108	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K32	
Board: 457	♠ KJ7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 53	
Board: 458	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ954	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ AK532  
 ♦ K84  
 ♣ AJ5

South:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ J104  
 ♦ 762  
 ♣ KQ984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 455  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q9754  
 ♥ 97532  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 43

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ 10632  
 ♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 456  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ108  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ K32

South:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ K9862  
 ♦ J865  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 457  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ7654  
 ♥ 852  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ A1032  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 458  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ AK107  
 ♣ AQ954

South:  
 ♠ AJ32  
 ♥ J97  
 ♦ 9853  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 454	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ984	
Board: 455	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 10632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK86	
Board: 456	♠ 742	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9862	
Vul: None	♦ J865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 5	
Board: 457	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ102	
Board: 458	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ 9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ AK532  
 ♦ K84  
 ♣ AJ5

South:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ J104  
 ♦ 762  
 ♣ KQ984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 455  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q9754  
 ♥ 97532  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 43

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ 10632  
 ♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 456  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ108  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ K32

South:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ K9862  
 ♦ J865  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 457  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ7654  
 ♥ 852  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ A1032  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 458  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ AK107  
 ♣ AQ954

South:  
 ♠ AJ32  
 ♥ J97  
 ♦ 9853  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 459	♠ QJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1083	

Board: 460	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107	

Board: 461	♠ 842	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1087	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J632	
HCP: 5	♣ J6	Partner bids first.

Board: 462	♠ A52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K874	

Board: 463	♠ J10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ72	♠ K853				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J96	♥ A2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q2	♦ 1065	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1083	♣ AKJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1083	♠ J975		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ Q2	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q75	♦ AKJ9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A107	♣ 842	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AQ1065				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1087	♥ AJ6	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J632	♦ A85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ J6	♣ 52				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ KQ1096		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ A	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ83	♦ J92	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 12	♣ K874	♣ Q932				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10863	♠ AK42				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ92	♥ 1054	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 76	♦ AKQ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K9	♣ 85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 459	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 460	♠ J975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 842	
Board: 461	♠ AQ1065	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A85	
HCP: 15	♣ 52	You bid first.
Board: 462	♠ KQ1096	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q932	
Board: 463	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 85	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ72	♠ K853				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J96	♥ A2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q2	♦ 1065	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1083	♣ AKJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1083	♠ J975		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ Q2	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q75	♦ AKJ9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A107	♣ 842	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AQ1065				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1087	♥ AJ6	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J632	♦ A85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ J6	♣ 52				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ KQ1096		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ A	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ83	♦ J92	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 12	♣ K874	♣ Q932				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10863	♠ AK42				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ92	♥ 1054	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 76	♦ AKQ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K9	♣ 85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 464	♠ 973	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK863	
Board: 465	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ954	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 82	
Board: 466	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q95	
Board: 467	♠ Q10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9532	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 96	
Board: 468	♠ A43	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ972	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 973	♠ J5		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ Q862				
North HCP: 17	♦ K2	♦ 1064	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK863	♣ 10542				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1094	♠ KJ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ954	♥ 76	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J7	♦ A654	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 82	♣ AK76				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ62	♠ J943				
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ 3		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A73	♦ J10984				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q95	♣ K76				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10984	♠ A52				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9532	♥ AQJ4	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ	♦ J962	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 96	♣ K3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ K98765				
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ 974		1NT	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ3	♦ KJ10	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ972	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠X S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 464	♠ J5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q862	
Vul: EW	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10542	
Board: 465	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK76	
Board: 466	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ J10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K76	
Board: 467	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	
Board: 468	♠ K98765	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	
HCP: 7	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 973	♠ J5		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ Q862				
North HCP: 17	♦ K2	♦ 1064	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK863	♣ 10542				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1094	♠ KJ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ954	♥ 76	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J7	♦ A654	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 82	♣ AK76				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ62	♠ J943				
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ 3		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A73	♦ J10984				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q95	♣ K76				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10984	♠ A52				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9532	♥ AQJ4	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ	♦ J962	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 96	♣ K3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ K98765				
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ 974		1NT	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ3	♦ KJ10	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ972	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠X S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 469	♠ 8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1097	

Board: 470	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10	

Board: 471	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: None	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK984	

Board: 472	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8543	♠ KJ102				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1082	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ	♦ AQ64	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A1097	♣ Q3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 542				
Vul: EW	♥ A632	♥ K875		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J42	♦ 8765				
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ10	♣ 86				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ42	♥ A1095	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K74	♦ QJ	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK984	♣ QJ32	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. no ♥ queen			

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ64	♠ 53				
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ J63		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ J76	♦ 532				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ	♣ Q10974				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 469	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q3	

Board: 470	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K875	
Vul: EW	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 86	

Board: 471	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ32	

Board: 472	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q10974	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8543	♠ KJ102				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1082	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ	♦ AQ64	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A1097	♣ Q3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 542				
Vul: EW	♥ A632	♥ K875		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J42	♦ 8765				
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ10	♣ 86				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ42	♥ A1095	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K74	♦ QJ	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK984	♣ QJ32	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. no ♥ queen			

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ64	♠ 53				
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ J63				
North HCP: 17	♦ J76	♦ 532		1NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ	♣ Q10974				
Contract: 1N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 473	♠ AJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	
Board: 474	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	
Board: 475	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A764	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10652	
Board: 476	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8654	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A52	
Board: 477	♠ J973	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 975	
HCP: 9	♣ AQ3	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ975	♠ KQ63				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q108	♦ K53	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK5	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ 7532				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ 863		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ872	♦ A6				
South HCP: 4	♣ A93	♣ 8642				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A764	♥ K108	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A7	♦ Q98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J10652	♣ AKQ74	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ AQ53		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q8654	♥ A32	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ6	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A52	♣ K64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J973	♠ AQ62				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q83	♥ A65	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 975	♦ KJ2	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	♣ J98	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 473	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	
Board: 474	♠ 7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8642	
Board: 475	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ74	
Board: 476	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K64	
Board: 477	♠ AQ62	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 15	♣ J98	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ975	♠ KQ63				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q108	♦ K53	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK5	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ 7532				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ 863		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ872	♦ A6				
South HCP: 4	♣ A93	♣ 8642				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A764	♥ K108	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A7	♦ Q98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J10652	♣ AKQ74	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ AQ53		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q8654	♥ A32	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ6	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A52	♣ K64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J973	♠ AQ62				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q83	♥ A65	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 975	♦ KJ2	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	♣ J98	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 478	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9862	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 479	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10982	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1052	

Board: 480	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1083	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	

Board: 481	♠ Q10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ108	

Board: 482	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ4	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ Q9862  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ QJ53  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ K863  
 ♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 479  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ86  
 ♥ 10982  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K1052

South:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ AQ43  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 480  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ A1083  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ AK5

South:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ A1087  
 ♣ J932

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 481  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q10875  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AQJ108

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ Q93  
 ♦ KJ43  
 ♣ K953

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 482  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A863  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ Q103  
 ♣ AKJ4

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J106  
 ♦ AK97642  
 ♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 478	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ K863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J65	
Board: 479	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ86	
Board: 480	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ A1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J932	
Board: 481	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K953	
Board: 482	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK97642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q62	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ AK8  
♥ Q9862  
♦ QJ10  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ QJ53  
♥ J10  
♦ K863  
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 479  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AKJ86  
♥ 10982  
♦ —  
♣ K1052

South:  
♠ 95  
♥ AQ43  
♦ K52  
♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 480  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ J82  
♥ A1083  
♦ KQ3  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ K2  
♦ A1087  
♣ J932

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 481  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q10875  
♥ K4  
♦ Q  
♣ AQJ108

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ Q93  
♦ KJ43  
♣ K953

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 482  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ A863  
♥ K9  
♦ Q103  
♣ AKJ4

South:  
♠ —  
♥ J106  
♦ AK97642  
♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 483	♠ J732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A987	

Board: 484	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ A954	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J95	

Board: 485	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1052	
Vul: NS	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 74	

Board: 486	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ986	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q87	

Board: 487	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J983	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J732	♠ K964				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK5	♦ J103	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A987	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ KJ				
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ A65		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A954	♦ K10863	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J95	♣ K84				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K1052	♥ A876				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q987	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 74	♣ AK32				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ 875432				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ986	♥ 73		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ KQ74	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q87	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ J7652				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K7	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ84	♦ KQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J983	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 3N S			1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 483	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10	

Board: 484	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ K10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K84	

Board: 485	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK32	

Board: 486	♠ 875432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	

Board: 487	♠ J7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	

# P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J732	♠ K964				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK5	♦ J103	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A987	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ KJ				
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ A65		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A954	♦ K10863	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J95	♣ K84				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K1052	♥ A876				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q987	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 74	♣ AK32				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ 875432				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ986	♥ 73		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ KQ74	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q87	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ J7652				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K7	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ84	♦ KQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J983	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 3N S			1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
			2. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 488	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK105	

Board: 489	♠ Q1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ72	

Board: 490	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1052	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A64	

## P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 488  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ AJ83  
 ♣ AK105

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ K10964  
 ♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 489  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q1063  
 ♥ 864  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ KJ72

South:  
 ♠ J872  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AJ98  
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 490  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ AK1052  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ A64

South:  
 ♠ AQ652  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AJ1073  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GI

Board: 488	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ K10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ64	

Board: 489	♠ J872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A84	

Board: 490	♠ AQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	

## P:\bba\GI Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 488  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ AJ83  
 ♣ AK105

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ K10964  
 ♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 489  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q1063  
 ♥ 864  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ KJ72

South:  
 ♠ J872  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AJ98  
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 490  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ AK1052  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ A64

South:  
 ♠ AQ652  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AJ1073  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			